

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan and Blue Care Network require health care providers to obtain approval before providing certain services. This approval is known as prior authorization and it helps to ensure that the services are appropriate for the patient's condition and are medically necessary. Some plans also have requirements about where to get certain services. While prior authorization is required for Blue Cross or BCN to process claims for certain services, it isn't the only requirement that must be met for claims to pay; for example, the member must have active coverage and the service must be part of the member's benefits. For more information, see the [Services That Need Prior Authorization](#) page on **bcbsm.com**.

This document provides a detailed list of CPT\* codes and HCPCS codes for services that require prior authorization for most members as of the date specified later in this document. To determine whether prior authorization is required for a specific member, refer to the document titled [Determining prior authorization requirements for members](#).

Note: In general, the following categories of medical procedures require prior authorization: inpatient care, musculoskeletal procedures (joint replacement surgeries and other related arthroscopic procedures, pain management procedures and spinal surgeries), post-acute care, radiation oncology procedures, radiology procedures (high-tech imaging) and sleep studies.

### To search for a procedure code in this document

1. Hold down the *Ctrl* key on your keyboard and press the *F* key.
2. Enter the procedure code in the *Find* field.
3. Click *Search* or an arrow to search for the procedure code.

 ^ v x

Procedure codes are listed more than once in the following situations:

- They're managed by a different entity (Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan, Blue Care Network or a contracted vendor) for different lines of business.
- They started requiring prior authorization on different dates for different lines of business.

### Information that's available for each procedure code

This document includes the following information for each procedure code that requires prior authorization:

- A description of the code
- The lines of business for which prior authorization is required. Lines of business are abbreviated as follows:
  - PPO = Blue Cross commercial

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

- MAPPO = Medicare Plus Blue
- HMO = BCN commercial
- BCNA = BCN Advantage

If the provider doesn't know the member's line of business, they can log in to our provider portal ([availability.com](https://availability.com)\*\*), choose *Patient Registration > Eligibility and Benefits Inquiry*, and complete the required fields. Select the appropriate member in the Patient Information screen and click *Submit*. The member's plan is listed in the Plan / Product Information section of the Patient Information tab.

- The entity that manages prior authorization requests
- For newly added procedure codes only, the date of service on which the code will start requiring prior authorization will appear in the Effective Date cell. For procedure codes that currently require prior authorization, the Effective Date cell is blank.

**Important:** This document doesn't currently include a complete list of procedure codes for behavioral health services, although the following categories of services typically require prior authorization: outpatient autism services; outpatient transcranial magnetic stimulation; initial inpatient, residential or partial hospital care; and subacute detoxification.

### Notation in the list of procedure codes

The following notations appear in the procedure code list:

Notation	What it means
"PPO*" in the <i>Lines of business</i> column	The procedure code requires prior authorization for members who have coverage through Blue Cross commercial fully insured groups and for <b>select</b> self-funded groups. To determine whether a procedure code requires prior authorization for a specific member, refer to the document <a href="#">Determining prior authorization requirements for members</a> .
"Varies by group. Check Availability**" in the <i>Requests managed by</i> column	Check the specific member's prior authorization requirements through Availity to determine where to submit the prior authorization request. See the document <a href="#">Determining prior authorization requirements for members</a> for detailed instructions.

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

### For more information about services

To learn more, do the following:

Role	Steps
Providers	To determine whether a procedure code requires prior authorization, refer to the document titled <a href="#">Determining prior authorization requirements for members</a> .
Members	For more information about the benefits under your health plan: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Go to <a href="https://bcbsm.com">bcbsm.com</a> and log in to your member portal.</li> <li>2. Click <i>My Coverage</i> and then click <i>Medical</i>.</li> <li>3. Click the <i>What's Covered</i> tab.</li> <li>4. Click the <i>plan documents</i> link in the <i>Plan benefits</i> section.</li> </ol>

\*CPT Copyright 2023 American Medical Association. All rights reserved. CPT® is a registered trademark of the American Medical Association.

\*\*Clicking this link means that you're leaving the Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan and Blue Care Network website. While we recommend this site, we're not responsible for its content.

None of the information included in this document is intended to be legal advice and, as such, it remains the provider's responsibility to ensure that all coding and documentation are done in accordance with all applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

Availity® is an independent company that contracts with Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan and Blue Care Network to offer provider portal and electronic data interchange services.

Alacura Medical Transport Management; CareCentrix®, Inc.; Carelton Medical Benefits Management; eviCore healthcare®; Joint Venture Hospital Laboratories; Northwood Inc. and TurningPoint Healthcare Solutions LLC are independent companies that provide services for Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan and Blue Care Network.

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0001U	RBC DNA HEA 35 AG 11 BLD GRP	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0002M	CT of both breasts before and after contrast with 3D rendering	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0002U	ONC CLRCT 3 UR METAB ALG PLP	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0003M	Molecular pathology test for liver disease, including non-alcohol liver disease (NASH FibroSURE)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0003U	ONC OVAR 5 PRTN SER ALG SCOR	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0004M	SCOLIOSIS DNA ALYS	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0005U	ONCO PRST8 3 GENE UR ALG	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0006M	ONC HEP GENE RISK CLASSIFIER	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0007M	ONC GASTRO 51 GENE NOMOGRAM	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0007U	Testing for presence of drug in urine	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0011M	ONC PRST8 CA MRNA 12 GEN ALG	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0012M	ONC MRNA 5 GEN RSK URTHL CA	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0013M	ONC MRNA 5 GEN RECR URTHL CA	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0015M	ADRNL CORTCL TUM BCHM ASY 25	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0016M	ONC BLADDER MRNA 219 GEN ALG	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
00170	Anesthesia for other procedure on mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0017M	ONC DLBCL MRNA 20 GENES ALG	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0018M	TRNSPLJ RNL MEAS CD154+CLL	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0018U	MicroRNA gene analysis of thyroid nodule tissue	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0019M	Cardiovascular disease, plasma, analysis of protein biomarkers by aptamer-based microarray and algorithm reported as 4-year likelihood of coronary event in high-risk populations	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0026U	DNA and microRNA gene analysis of thyroid nodule tissue	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0027U	Gene analysis (Janus kinase 2) of targeted sequence exons 12-15	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0034U	Gene analysis (thiopurine S-methyltransferase) for common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0035U	Testing for presence of prion protein in cerebrospinal fluid	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0036U	Exome gene analysis for somatic mutation in tumor tissue	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0037U	DNA gene analysis of 324 genes in solid organ tumor tissue	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0038U	Measurement of vitamin D in serum	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0039U	Testing for anti-DNA antibody	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0040U	Gene analysis (t(9;22)) for translocation analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0047U	mRNA gene analysis of 17 genes in prostate tumor tissue	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0062U	IgG and IgM analysis of 80 biomarkers of systemic lupus erythematosus in serum	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0063U	Testing for amines associated with autism spectrum disorder in plasma	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
00640	Anesthesia for manipulation or closed procedure of spine	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0066U	Measurement of placental alpha-micro globulin-1 (PAMG-1) in cervical/vaginal fluid to evaluate risk of premature rupture of membranes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0067U	Protein expression profiling of 4 biomarkers of breast cancer in precancerous breast tissue	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0068U	Detection of Candida species by amplified probe	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0069U	mRNA expression profiling of miR-31-3 in colon tumor tissue	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0070U	Gene analysis (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) for common and select rare variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0071T	Focused ultrasound destruction of uterine (less than 200 cc) fibroid tumors using MR guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0071U	Gene analysis (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) full sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0072T	Focused ultrasound destruction of uterine (200 cc or greater) fibroid tumors using MR guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0072U	Gene analysis (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) targeted sequence analysis for CYP2D6-2D7 hybrid gene	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0073U	Gene analysis (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) targeted sequence analysis for CYP2D6-2D6 hybrid gene	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0074U	Gene analysis (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) targeted sequence analysis for non-duplicated gene when duplication/multiplication is trans	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0075T	Insertion of stents into vertebral artery via catheter, open or accessed through the skin including radiologic supervision and interpretation, initial vessel	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0075U	Gene analysis (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) targeted sequence analysis for 5 gene duplication/multiplication	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0076T	Insertion of stents into vertebral artery via catheter, open or accessed through the skin including radiologic supervision and interpretation, each additional vessel	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0076U	Gene analysis (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) targeted sequence analysis for 3 gene duplication/multiplication	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0077U	Detection of Immunoglobulin paraprotein (M-protein) in blood or urine	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0078U	Gene analysis of 16 genes to evaluate risk of opioid-use disorder	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0079U	DNA analysis of urine and cheek swabs for specimen identity verification	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0084U	DNA red blood cell antigen typing	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0086U	FISH identification of organisms in blood culture	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0087U	mRNA gene expression profiling of genes in heart transplant biopsy tissue to evaluate risk of rejection	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0088U	mRNA gene expression profiling of genes in kidney transplant tissue to evaluate risk of rejection	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0089U	Gene expression profiling of melanoma in superficial sample collected by adhesive patch	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0090U	mRNA gene expression profiling of 23 genes in skin melanoma tissue sample	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0091U	Colorectal cancer screening by enumeration of tumor cells in blood	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0092U	Measurement of 3 protein biomarkers for lung cancer in plasma	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0093U	Prescription drug monitoring for 65 common drugs in urine	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0094U	Rapid sequence gene testing	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0095U	Test for markers of eosinophilic inflammation of esophagus	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0096U	Test for detection of high-risk human papillomavirus in male urine	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0097U	Gastrointestinal pathogen, multiplex reverse transcription and multiplex amplified probe technique, multiple types or subtypes, 22 targets (Campylobacter (C. jejuni/C. coli/C.	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0098T	Revision and replacement of an upper spine artificial disc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
0098U	Respiratory pathogen, multiplex reverse transcription and multiplex amplified probe technique, multiple types or subtypes, 14 targets (Adenovirus, Coronavirus, Human Metapneum	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0099U	Respiratory pathogen, multiplex reverse transcription and multiplex amplified probe technique, multiple types or subtypes, 20 targets (Adenovirus, Coronavirus 229E, Coronaviru	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0100T	Insertion of retinal prosthesis receiver pulse generator and retinal electrode array	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0100U	Respiratory pathogen, multiplex reverse transcription and multiplex amplified probe technique, multiple types or subtypes, 21 targets (Adenovirus, Coronavirus 229E, Coronaviru	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0101T	High energy shock wave therapy of musculoskeletal system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0101U	Gene sequence analysis panel of 15 genes associated with hereditary colon cancer and related disorders	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0102T	High energy shock wave therapy of outer side of lower end of upper arm bone (lateral epicondyle of humerus) under anesthesia	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0102U	Gene sequence analysis panel of 17 genes associated with hereditary breast cancer and related disorders	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0103U	Gene sequence analysis panel of 24 genes associated with hereditary ovarian cancer and related disorders	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0104A	Intramuscular administration of single severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (COVID-19) vaccine, monovalent, preservative free, 5 mcg/0.5 mL dosage, adjuvant AS03 emulsion, booster dose	BCNA	Novologix	
0105U	Measurement of tumor necrosis factor receptor 1A, receptor superfamily 2 (TNFR1, TNFR2), and kidney injury molecule-1 (KIM-1) in plasma to evaluate risk of rapid kidney function decline	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0106T	Measurement of sensory impairment of arm or leg using touch pressure	HMO	e-referral	
0106U	Evaluation of gastric emptying by measurement of radiolabeled carbon dioxide in breath specimens	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0107T	Measurement of sensory impairment of arm or leg using vibration	HMO	e-referral	
0108T	Measurement of sensory impairment of arm or leg using cooling	HMO	e-referral	
0108U	Computer-assisted digital imaging of esophagus specimen slides to evaluate risk of cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0109T	Measurement of sensory impairment of arm or leg using heat	HMO	e-referral	
0109U	DNA test for detection of 4 Aspergillus species	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0110T	Measurement of sensory impairment of arm or leg	HMO	e-referral	
0110U	Monitoring of anti-cancer drugs in patient blood, serum, or plasma	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0111U	Gene analysis (KRAS and NRAS) in prostate tumor tissue	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0112U	Gene analysis for detection of infectious agent and drug resistance gene	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0113U	Measurement of PCA3 gene in urine and prostate-specific antigen (PSA) in serum to evaluate risk of prostate cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0114U	Gene analysis (VIM and CCNA1 methylation) in esophageal cells to evaluate likelihood of precancerous changes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0115U	Respiratory infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA and RNA), 18 viral types and subtypes and 2 bacterial targets	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0116U	Analysis of 35 or more drugs in mouth fluid to evaluate risk of prescription drug interactions	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0117U	Analysis of 11 biochemical substances in urine to evaluate likelihood of atypical biochemical function associated with pain	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0118U	Measurement of transplant donor cell-free DNA in transplant recipient plasma	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0119U	Measurement of ceramides for assessment of heart disease risk	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0120U	mRNA, gene expression profiling of 58 genes in tissue sample for B-cell lymphoma classification	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0121U	Blood test for sickle cells using VCAM-1	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0122U	Blood test for sickle cells using P-Selectin	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0123U	Test for fragility of red blood cells	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0129U	Gene analysis of genes associated with hereditary breast cancer and related disorders for gene sequence and duplication or deletion variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0130U	Targeted mRNA sequence analysis of genes associated with hereditary colon cancer and related disorders	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0131U	Targeted mRNA sequence analysis of 13 genes associated with hereditary breast cancer and related disorders	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0132U	Targeted mRNA sequence analysis of 17 genes associated with hereditary ovarian cancer and related disorders	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0133U	Targeted mRNA sequence analysis of 11 genes associated with hereditary prostate cancer and related disorders	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0134U	Targeted mRNA sequence analysis of 18 genes associated with hereditary pan cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0135U	Targeted mRNA sequence analysis of 12 genes associated with hereditary gynecological cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0136U	mRNA gene analysis (ataxia telangiectasia mutated)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0137U	mRNA gene analysis (partner and localizer of BRCA2)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0138U	mRNA gene analysis (BRCA1, DNA repair associated and BRCA2, DNA repair associated)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0139U	Neurology (autism spectrum disorder [ASD]), quantitative measurements of 6 central carbon metabolites (ie, alpha ketoglutarate, alanine, lactate, phenylalanine, pyruvate, and	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0140U	Amplified DNA probe detection of fungus in blood culture specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0141U	Amplified DNA probe detection of 20 gram-positive bacterial targets, 4 resistance genes, 1 pan gram-negative bacterial target, and 1 pan Candida target in blood culture specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0142U	Amplified DNA probe detection of 20 gram-positive bacterial targets, 6 resistance genes, 1 pan gram-negative bacterial target, and 1 pan Candida target in blood culture specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0143U	Measurement of 120 or more drugs or metabolites in urine specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0144U	Measurement of 160 or more drugs or metabolites in urine specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0145U	Measurement of 65 or more drugs or metabolites in urine specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0146U	Measurement of 80 or more drugs or metabolites in urine specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0147U	Measurement of 85 or more drugs or metabolites in urine specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0148U	Measurement of 100 or more drugs or metabolites in urine specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0149U	Measurement of 60 or more drugs or metabolites in urine specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0150U	Measurement of 120 or more drugs or metabolites in urine specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0151U	Infectious disease (bacterial or viral respiratory tract infection), pathogen specific nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), 33 targets, real-time semi-quantitative PCR, bronchoalveolar	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0152U	Cell-free DNA sequencing of disease-causing organisms in plasma specimen, with report for significant organisms	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0153U	mRNA gene expression profiling of 101 genes in breast growth tissue specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0154U	RNA gene analysis for detection of fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 gene alteration in urothelial tumor tissue specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0155U	DNA analysis for detection of PIK3CA gene mutation in breast growth tissue specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0156U	Gene analysis copy number sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0157U	mRNA gene analysis of APC regulator of WNT signaling pathway	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0158U	mRNA gene analysis of mutL homolog 1	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0159U	mRNA gene analysis of mutS homolog 2	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0160U	mRNA gene analysis of mutS homolog 6	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0161U	mRNA gene analysis of PMS1 homolog 2, mismatch repair system component	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0162U	Targeted mRNA sequence analysis for genes associated with hereditary colon cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0163T	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
0163U	Screening test for 3 protein biomarkers of colorectal cancer in serum or plasma specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0164T	Removal of lower spine artificial disc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
0164U	Test for detection of antibodies associated with irritable bowel syndrome in plasma specimen, reported as elevated or not elevated	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0165T	Revision and replacement of a lower spine artificial disc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
0165U	Test for detection of antigens associated with peanut allergy in blood specimen, reported as probability of peanut allergy	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0166U	Liver disease test panel in serum specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0167U	Test for detection of human chorionic gonadotropin (pregnancy hormone) in blood specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0168U	Fetal aneuploidy (trisomy 21, 18, and 13) DNA sequence analysis of selected regions using maternal plasma without fetal fraction cutoff, algorithm reported as a risk score for	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0169U	Gene analysis (nudix hydrolase 15) and TPMT (thiopurine S-methyltransferase) for detection of common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0170U	RNA gene sequencing for probability of autism spectrum disorder in saliva specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0171U	DNA analysis of targeted sequences in 23 genes for detection of abnormalities associated with myeloid leukemia, myelodysplastic syndrome, and myeloproliferative cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0172U	DNA gene analysis (BRCA1, DNA repair associated and BRCA2, DNA repair associated) for detection of mutations associated with breast cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0173U	Gene analysis panel for detection of variants in 14 genes associated with psychiatric disorders	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0174U	Mass spectrometry testing for 30 protein targets in tissue specimen to predict benefit of cancer therapy agents	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0175T	Remote computer algorithm analysis of digital image data	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0175U	Gene analysis panel for detection of variants in 15 genes associated with psychiatric disorders	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0176U	Test for detection of IgG antibodies associated with irritable bowel syndrome	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0177U	DNA gene analysis (phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate 3-kinase catalytic subunit alpha) for detection of mutations associated with breast cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0178U	Test for detection of antigens associated with peanut allergy in blood specimen, reported as minimum exposure for clinical reaction	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0179U	Cell-free DNA analysis of targeted sequences in 23 genes for detection of mutations associated with non-small cell lung cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0180U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, ABO blood group	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0181U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, Colton blood group	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0182U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, CD55 molecule [Cromer blood group] exons 1-10	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0183U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, solute carrier family 4 member 1 [Diego blood group] exon 19	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0184U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, ADP-ribosyltransferase 4 [Dombrock blood group] exon 2	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0185U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, fucosyltransferase 1 [H blood group] exon 4	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0186U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, fucosyltransferase 2 [H blood group] exon 2	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0187U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, atypical chemokine receptor 1 [Duffy blood group] exons 1-2	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0188U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, glycophorin C [Gerbich blood group] exons 1-4	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0189U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, glycophorin A [MNS blood group] introns 1, 5, exon 2	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0190U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, glycophorin B [MNS blood group] introns 1, 5, pseudoexon 3	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0191U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, CD44 molecule [Indian blood group] exons 2, 3, 6	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0192U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, solute carrier family 14 member 1 [Kidd blood group] gene promoter, exon 9solute carrier family 14 member 1 [Kidd blood group] gene promoter, exon 9	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0193U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, ATP binding cassette subfamily G member 2 [Junior blood group] exons 2-26	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0194U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, Kell metallo-endopeptidase [Kell blood group] exon 8	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0195U	Gene analysis (Kruppel-like factor 1) targeted sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
01966	Anesthesia for induced abortion	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0196U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, basal cell adhesion molecule [Lutheran blood group] exon 3	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0197U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, intercellular adhesion molecule 4 [Landsteiner-Wiener blood group]	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0198T	Measurement of eye blood flow by repeated eyeball pressure assessment	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0198U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, Rh blood group D antigen exons 1-10 and Rh blood group CcEe antigens exon 5	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
01999	Other anesthesia procedure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0199U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, erythroblast membrane associated protein [Scianna blood group] exons 4, 12	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0200T	Injections of one side of sacrum for enlargement, 1 or more needles, accessed through the skin	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0200U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, X-linked Kx blood group exons 1-3	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0201T	Injections of both sides of sacrum for enlargement, 2 or more needles, accessed through the skin	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
0201U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, acetylcholinesterase [Cartwright blood group] exon 2	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0202T	Fusion of spinal facet joints using imaging guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
0203U	mRNA gene expression profiling of 17 genes in whole blood specimen for evaluation of inflammatory bowel disease	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0204U	mRNA gene analysis of 539 genes in fine needle aspiration thyroid specimen, reported as detected or not detected	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0205U	Gene analysis for detection of variants in 3 genes in cheek swab specimen for neovascular age-related macular-degeneration risk associated with zinc supplements	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0206U	Cell aggregation testing of cultured skin cells for Alzheimer disease, reported as positive or negative for Alzheimer disease	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0207T	Drainage of one eyelid glands using heat and pressure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0207U	Immunofluorescence testing of cultured skin cells for Alzheimer disease, reported as probability index for Alzheimer disease	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0208T	Pure tone air hearing test	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0208U	Oncology (medullary thyroid carcinoma), mRNA, gene expression analysis of 108 genes, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm reported as positive or negative for medullary t	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0209T	Pure tone air and bone hearing test	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0209U	Cytogenomic analysis of whole genome for abnormal chromosomes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0210T	Speech threshold hearing test	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0210U	Measurement of nontreponemal antibodies associated with syphilis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0211T	Speech recognition hearing test	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0211U	Next-generation sequencing of DNA and RNA in tumor tissue specimen with interpretative report	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0212T	Speech threshold and recognition hearing test	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0212U	Rare diseases genetic testing of complete DNA of first affected person in family	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0213T	Injections of upper or middle spine joint or nerves using ultrasound guidance, single level	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
0213U	Rare diseases genetic testing of complete DNA of relative of affected person in family	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0214T	Injections of upper or middle spine joint or nerves using ultrasound guidance, second level	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
0214U	Rare diseases genetic testing of protein coding genes of first affected person in family	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0215T	Injections of upper or middle spine joint or nerves using imaging guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
0215U	Rare diseases genetic testing of protein coding genes of relative of affected person in family	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0216T	Injections of lower or sacral spine joint or nerves using ultrasound guidance, single level	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0216U	DNA analysis of gene sequence of 12 genes for identification and characterization of abnormalites associated with inherited disorders of movement (ataxia)	BCNA HMO	JVHL	
0217T	Injections of lower or sacral spine joint or nerves using ultrasound guidance, second level	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
0217U	DNA analysis of gene sequence of 51 genes for identification and characterization of abnormalites associated with inherited disorders of movement (ataxia)	BCNA HMO	JVHL	
0218T	Injections of lower or sacral spine joint or nerves using imaging guidance	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
0218U	DNA analysis of gene sequence for identification and characterization of abnormalites associated with muscular dystrophy	BCNA HMO	JVHL	
0219T	Insertion of upper spine facet joint implants	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
0219U	Gene analysis of human immunodeficiency virus targeted sequence analysis for resistance to antiviral drugs	BCNA HMO	JVHL	
0220T	Insertion of middle spine facet joint implants	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
0220U	Image analysis of breast cancer cell specimen with artificial intelligence assessment	BCNA HMO	JVHL	
0221T	Insertion of lower spine facet joint implants	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
0221U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, ABO, alpha 1-3-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase and alpha 1-3-galactosyltransferase gene next generation sequencing	BCNA HMO	JVHL	
0222T	Insertion of spinal facet joint implants	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
0222U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping, RH proximal promoter, exons 1-10, portions of introns 2-3	BCNA HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0227U	Presumptive drug testing for 30 or more drugs in urine	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0228U	Detection test by photometric technique for macromolecules in urine to evaluate risk of prostate cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0229U	Gene analysis (branched chain amino acid transaminase 1 and IKAROS family zinc finger 1), promoter methylation analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0230U	Gene analysis (androgen receptor), full sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0231U	Gene analysis (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha 1A), full gene analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0232T	Harvest and injections of platelet rich plasma using imaging guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0232U	Gene analysis (cystatin B), full gene analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0233U	Gene analysis (frataxin)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0234U	Gene analysis (methyl CpG binding protein 2), full gene analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0235U	Gene analysis (phosphatase and tensin homolog), full gene analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0236U	Gene analysis (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric and survival of motor neuron 2, centromeric), full gene analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0237U	Gene analysis for cardiac ion channelopathies, genomic sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0238U	DNA sequence analysis of MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, PMS2, and EPCAM for Lynch syndrome	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0239U	Gene analysis of 311 or more genes associated with solid organ cancer in cell-free DNA, targeted sequence panel	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0242U	Gene analysis of 55-74 genes associated with solid organ cancer in cell-free circulating DNA, targeted genomic sequence analysis panel	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0243U	Time-resolved fluorescence immunoassay of placental-growth factor in maternal serum to evaluate risk of preeclampsia	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0244U	Gene analysis of 257 genes associated with solid organ cancer in tumor tissue sample, comprehensive genomic profiling	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0245U	Gene analysis of 10 genes and 37 RNA fusions and expression of 4 mRNA markers, next-generation sequencing, in fine needle aspirate of thyroid to evaluate risk of thyroid cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0246U	Blood typing for 16 or more blood groups with phenotype prediction of 51 or more red blood cell antigens	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0247U	Quantitative measurement of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 4 and sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) in maternal serum by LC-MS/MS to evaluate risk of premature birth	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0248U	Culture of brain cancer cells with 12 drug panel testing for tumor response prediction	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0249T	Ligation, hemorrhoidal vascular bundle(s), including ultrasound guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0249U	Analysis of 32 phosphoproteins and protein analytes associated with breast cancer, with interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0250U	Gene analysis of 505 genes associated with solid organ cancer in tumor tissue sample, targeted genomic sequence interrogation for somatic alterations, microsatellite instability and tumor-mutation burden	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0251U	ELISA assay for hepacidin-25 in serum or plasma	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0252U	Analysis of fetal DNA, short tandem-repeat comparative analysis, for abnormal chromosome number	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0253T	Insertion of eye fluid drainage device, internal approach	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0253U	RNA gene expression profiling of 238 genes by next-generation sequencing specimen from lining of womb to evaluate window of implantation for embryo transfer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0254U	Preimplantation genetic assessment of embryo by gene sequence analysis of 24 chromosomes for abnormal chromosome number	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0255U	Evaluation of sperm using fluorescence microscopic evaluation of ganglioside GM1 distribution patterns, reported as percentage of capacitated sperm and probability of generating pregnancy score	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0256U	Tandem mass spectroscopy (MS/MS) profile of trimethylamine/trimethylamine N-oxide (TMA/TMAO) profile in urine, with algorithmic analysis and interpretive report	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0257U	Evaluation of very long chain acyl-coenzyme A (CoA) dehydrogenase (VLCAD) white blood cell enzyme activity in whole blood	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0258U	mRNA gene expression profiling of 50-100 genes in skin surface specimen, algorithm reported as likelihood of response to psoriasis biologics	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0259U	Nuclear MR spectroscopy measurement of myo-inositol, valine, and creatinine, algorithmically combined with cystatin C (by immunoassay) and demographic data to evaluate kidney function	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0260U	Optical genome mapping for detection of abnormalities associated with rare heritable diseases	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0261U	Image analysis with artificial intelligence assessment of 4 cellular and immune features in colorectal cancer tumor tissue specimen, reported as immune response and recurrence-risk score	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0262U	mRNA gene expression profiling of 7 gene pathways in solid organ tumor tissue specimen, algorithm reported as gene pathway activity score	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0263T	Multiple injections of patient-derived bone marrow cells into a muscle of one leg including bone marrow harvest	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0263U	LC-MS/MS spectroscopy of 16 central carbon metabolites associated with autism spectrum disorders (ASD) in plasma specimen, algorithmic analysis with result reported as negative or positive (with metabolic subtypes of ASD)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0264T	Multiple injections of patient-derived bone marrow cells into a muscle of one leg	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0264U	Detection of abnormalities associated with rare heritable diseases by optical genome mapping	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0265T	Harvest of patient-derived bone marrow cells for multiple injections into a muscle of one leg	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0265U	Whole genome and mtDNA sequence analysis for detection of abnormalities associated with rare constitutional/heritable diseases	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0266T	Insertion or replacement of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0266U	Gene expression profiling by whole transcriptome and next-generation sequencing for detection of unexplained heritable disease	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0267T	Implantation or replacement of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device lead on one side	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0267U	Optical genome mapping and whole genome sequencing for detection of abnormalities associated with rare heritable diseases	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0268T	Implantation or replacement of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device pulse generator	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0268U	Genomic sequence analysis of 15 genes for detection of abnormalities associated with atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0269T	Revision or removal of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0269U	Genomic sequence analysis of 14 genes for detection of abnormalities associated with autosomal dominant congenital thrombocytopenia (low platelet count)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0270T	Revision or removal of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device lead on one side	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0270U	Genomic sequence analysis of 20 genes for detection of abnormalities associated with congenital coagulation disorders (blood clotting disorders)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0271T	Revision or removal of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device pulse generator	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0271U	Genomic sequence analysis of 23 genes for detection of abnormalities associated with congenital neutropenia (low white blood cell count)	BCNA HMO	JVHL	
0272T	Interrogation device evaluation (in person) carotid sinus baroreflex activation system	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0272U	Comprehensive genomic sequence analysis of 51 genes for detection of abnormalities associated with congenital bleeding disorders	BCNA HMO	JVHL	
0273T	Interrogation device evaluation (in person) carotid sinus baroreflex activation system, with programming	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0273U	Genomic sequence analysis of 9 genes for detection of abnormalities associated with genetic hyperfibrinolysis and delayed bleeding	BCNA HMO	JVHL	
0274T	Removal of bone from upper or middle spine for decompression of nerve tissue using imaging guidance, accessed through the skin	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
0274U	Genomic sequence analysis of 43 genes for detection of abnormalities associated with genetic platelet disorders	BCNA HMO	JVHL	
0275T	Removal of bone from lower spine for decompression of nerve tissue using imaging guidance, accessed through the skin	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
0275U	Flow cytometry detection of platelet antibody reactivity in serum for evaluation of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (low platelet count due to heparin)	BCNA HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0276U	Genomic sequence analysis of 42 genes for detection of abnormalities associated with inherited thrombocytopenia (low platelet count)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0277U	Genomic sequence analysis of 31 genes for detection of abnormalities associated with genetic platelet function disorder	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0278T	Transcutaneous electrical modulation pain reprocessing each treatment session	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0278U	Genomic sequence analysis of 12 genes for detection of abnormalities associated with genetic thrombosis (excessive clotting)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0279U	ELISA detection of von Willebrand factor (VWF) and collagen III binding in plasma specimen, report of collagen III binding	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0280U	ELISA detection of von Willebrand factor (VWF) and collagen IV binding in plasma specimen, report of collagen IV binding	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0281U	ELISA measurement of von Willebrand propeptide in plasma specimen, diagnostic report of von Willebrand factor (VWF) propeptide antigen level	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0282U	Red blood cell antigen genotyping of 12 blood group system genes to predict 44 red blood cell antigen phenotypes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0283U	Radioimmunoassay platelet-binding evaluation of von Willebrand factor (VWF), type 2B, in plasma specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0284U	ELISA evaluation of von Willebrand factor (VWF), type 2N, factor VIII and VWF binding in plasma specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0306U	Initial baseline gene analysis for minimum residual disease in cancer, next-generation targeted sequencing analysis of cell-free DNA, to determine a patient specific panel for future comparisons	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0307U	Subsequent gene analysis for minimum residual disease in cancer, next-generation targeted sequencing analysis of cell-free DNA, to determine a patient specific panel for future comparisons	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0308U	Analysis of 3 proteins (high sensitivity [hs] troponin, adiponectin, and kidney injury molecule-1 [KIM-1]) in plasma specimen, algorithm reported as risk score for obstructive coronary artery disease	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0309U	Analysis of 4 proteins (NT-proBNP, osteopontin, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 [TIMP-1], and kidney injury molecule-1 [KIM-1]) in plasma specimen, algorithm reported as risk score for major adverse heart event	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0310U	Analysis of 3 biomarkers (NT-proBNP, C-reactive protein, and T-uptake) for Kawasaki disease (KD) in plasma specimen, algorithm reported as risk score for KD	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0311U	Measurement of bacterial susceptibility to antibiotics, reported as phenotypic minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) for each organism identified	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0312T	Vagus Nerve Blocking; Laparoscopic Implant Neurostim Electrode Array, Vagal Trunks, W Implantation Of Pulse Generator	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0312U	Analysis of 8 IgG autoantibodies and 2 cell-bound complement activation products associated with autoimmune disease, using enzyme-linked immunosorbent immunoassay (ELISA), flow cytometry and indirect immunofluorescence in serum specimen or plasma and whol	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0313T	Vagus Nerve Blocking Therapy; Laparoscopic Revision Or Replacement Of Vagal Trunk Neurostimulator Electrode Array	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0313U	DNA and mRNA next-generation sequencing analysis of 74 genes and analysis of CEA (CEACAM5) gene expression in pancreatic cyst fluid specimen, algorithm reported as negative, low probability of cancer of pancreas or positive, high probability of cancer of	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0314T	Vagus Nerve Blocking Therapy; Laparoscopic Removal Of Vagal Trunk Neurostimulator Electrode Array And Pulse Generator	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0314U	mRNA gene expression profiling by real-time polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) of 35 genes (32 content and 3 housekeeping) associated with melanoma of skin in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue specimen, algorithm reported as benign, intermedi	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0315T	Vagus Nerve Blocking Therapy (Morbid Obesity); Removal Of Pulse Generator	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0315U	mRNA gene expression profiling by real-time polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) of 40 genes (34 content and 6 housekeeping) associated with squamous cell carcinoma of skin in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue specimen, algorithm reported as be	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0316T	Vagus Nerve Blocking Therapy (Morbid Obesity); Replacement Of Pulse Generator	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0316U	Evaluation of outer surface protein A (OspA) of Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease) in urine specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0317T	Vagus Nerve Blocking Therapy; Neurostimulator Pulse Generator Electronic Analysis, Includes Reprogramming When Performed	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0317U	Four-probe fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) (3q29, 3p22.1, 10q22.3, 10cen) assay of whole blood specimen, predictive algorithm-generated evaluation reported as decreased or increased risk for lung cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0318U	Whole genome methylation analysis by microarray for 50 or more genes associated with congenital epigenetic disorders in blood specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0319U	RNA gene expression profiling by select transcriptome sequencing in peripheral blood specimen taken before kidney transplant, algorithm reported as risk score for early acute rejection	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0320U	RNA gene expression profiling by select transcriptome sequencing in peripheral blood specimen taken after kidney transplant, algorithm reported as risk score for acute cellular rejection	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0321U	Detection test by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA) multiplex amplified probe technique for identification of 20 bacterial and fungal organisms associated with genital or urinary tract infection and identification of 16 associated antibiotic-resistance genes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0322U	Measurement of 14 acyl carnitines and microbiome-derived metabolites associated with autism spectrum disorders by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) in plasma specimen, results reported as negative or positive for risk of metab	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0323U	DNA and mRNA next-generation sequencing analysis in cerebrospinal fluid specimen for detection of organisms causing disease in central nervous system	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0326U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis of 83 or more genes in cell free circulating DNA for detection of abnormalities associated with solid organ cancers	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0327U	DNA sequence analysis of selected regions for detection of abnormal fetal chromosome number (trisomy 13, 18, and 21) in maternal plasma specimen, algorithm reported as risk score for each trisomy, includes sex reporting, if performed	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0328U	Definitive drug testing for 120 or more drugs and metabolites in urine specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0329T	Monitoring of pressure in eyes, 24 hours or longer	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0329U	Exome and transcriptome sequence analysis of DNA and RNA from tumor with DNA from normal blood or saliva for subtraction, report of clinically significant mutations with therapy associations	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0330T	Tear film imaging of one or both eyes	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0330U	Amplified nucleic acid probe for identification of 27 vaginal disease agents in vaginal swab specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0331T	Imaging of heart muscle	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0331U	Optical genome mapping of DNA from blood or bone marrow specimen, report of clinically significant alterations associated with blood or lymph system cancers	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0332T	Imaging of heart muscle with SPECT	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0332U	Genetic profiling of 8 epigenetic markers to evaluate probability of responding to immune checkpoint-inhibitor therapy for cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0333T	Automated screening of visual acuity	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0333U	Surveillance for liver cancer in high risk patients using algorithm	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0334U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis of 84 or more genes for detection of abnormalities associated with cancer of body organ	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0335T	Insertion of implant into subtalar (below ankle) foot joint	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0335U	Whole genome sequence analysis of fetal sample for detection of abnormalities associated with rare constitutional/heritable diseases	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0336U	Whole genome sequence analysis of comparator genome (parent) for detection of abnormalities associated with rare constitutional/heritable diseases	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0337U	Evaluation of plasma cells for detection of abnormalities associated with plasma cell disorders and myeloma	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0338T	Destruction of nerves of arteries of both kidneys accessed through the skin with fluoroscopy and radiological supervision and interpretation	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0338U	Evaluation of circulating solid tumor cells in peripheral blood	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0339T	Destruction of nerves of arteries of one kidney accessed through the skin with fluoroscopy and radiological supervision and interpretation	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0339U	mRNA expression profiling of genes associated with high-grade prostate cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0340U	DNA assays for detection of minimal residual disease in cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0341U	Fetal DNA sequencing of products of conception for detection of abnormal chromosome number	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0342T	Mechanical separation and reinfusion of platelet cells from blood	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0342U	Multiplex immunoassay for markers of pancreatic cancer in serum	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0343U	Exosome-based analysis of 442 small noncoding RNAs in urine to evaluate risk of prostate cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0344U	Evaluation of 28 lipid markers for risk of nonalcoholic fatty liver disease	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0345U	Genomic analysis panel of 15 genes for detection of abnormalities associated with mental health disorders	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0346U	Evaluation of Beta amyloid A40 and A42 ratio	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0347T	Insertion of devices in bone for visualization and measurement using radiostereometric analysis (RSA)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0347U	DNA analysis of 16 genes involved in drug metabolism or processing	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0348T	X-ray of spine with radiostereometric analysis (RSA)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0348U	DNA analysis of 25 genes involved in drug metabolism or processing	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0349T	X-ray of arms with radiostereometric analysis (RSA)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0349U	DNA analysis of 27 genes involved in drug metabolism or processing, report including gene-drug interactions	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0350T	X-ray of legs with radiostereometric analysis (RSA)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0350U	DNA analysis of 27 genes involved in drug metabolism or processing, analysis and reported phenotypes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0351T	Intraoperative tomography of breast or lymph nodes or tissue	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0351U	Biochemical assays for markers of bacterial infection	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0352T	Interpretation and report of tomography of breast or lymph nodes or tissue	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0352U	Detection of bacteria causing vaginosis and vaginitis by multiplex amplified nucleic acid probe technique	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0353T	Intraoperative tomography of breast	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0353U	Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae by multiplex amplified DNA probe technique	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0354T	Interpretation and report of intraoperative tomography of breast	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0354U	Human papilloma virus (HPV) by quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qPCR)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0355U	APOL1 (apolipoprotein L1) (eg, chronic kidney disease), risk variants (G1, G2)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0356U	Oncology (oropharyngeal), evaluation of 17 DNA biomarkers using droplet digital PCR (ddPCR), cell-free DNA, algorithm reported as a prognostic risk score for cancer recurrence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0357U	Oncology (melanoma), artificial intelligence (AI)-enabled quantitative mass spectrometry analysis of 142 unique pairs of glycopeptide and product fragments, plasma, prognostic	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0358T	Whole body composition tissue and fluid measurements with interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0358U	Neurology (mild cognitive impairment), analysis of -amyloid 1-42 and 1-40, chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay, cerebral spinal fluid, reported as positive, likely positive,	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0359U	Oncology (prostate cancer), analysis of all prostate-specific antigen (PSA) structural isoforms by phase separation and immunoassay, plasma, algorithm reports risk of cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0360U	Oncology (lung), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of 7 autoantibodies (p53, NY-ESO-1, CAGE, GBU4-5, SOX2, MAGE A4, and HuD), plasma, algorithm reported as a categoric	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0361U	Neurofilament light chain, digital immunoassay, plasma, quantitative	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0362T	Behavior identification supporting assessment for patient exhibiting destructive behavior, each 15 minutes of technicians' face-to-face time	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0362U	Oncology (papillary thyroid cancer), gene-expression profiling via targeted hybrid captureenrichment RNA sequencing of 82 content genes and 10 housekeeping genes, formalin-fi	BCNA HMO	JVHL	
0363U	Oncology (urothelial), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time quantitative PCR of 5 genes (MDK, HOXA13, CDC2 [CDK1], IGFBP5, and CXCR2), utilizing urine, algorithm incor	BCNA HMO	JVHL	
0373T	Adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification for patient exhibiting destructive behavior, each 15 minutes of technicians' face-to-face time	BCNA MAPPO HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	
0378T	Assessment of field of vision with concurrent data analysis and data storage with patient initiated data transmitted to a remote surveillance center for up to 30 days	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0379T	Technical component for assessment of field of vision with concurrent data analysis and data storage with patient initiated data transmitted to a remote surveillance center for up to 30 days	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0387T	Transcatheter insertion or replacement of permanent leadless pacemaker, ventricular (For insertion, repositioning, or replacement of pacemakers systems with lead[s], use the a	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0387U	Oncology (melanoma), autophagy and beclin 1 regulator 1 (AMBRA1) and loricrin (AMLo) by immunohistochemistry, formalin fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, report for risk of progression (Do not report 0387U in conjunction with 88341, 88342)	BCNA HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0388T	Transcatheter removal of permanent leadless pacemaker, ventricular (For removal pacemakers systems with lead(s), see the appropriate transvenous [33233, 33227, 33228, 33229, 3	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0388U	Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), next-generation sequencing with identification of single nucleotide variants, copy number variants, insertions and deletions, and structural variants in 37 cancer-related genes, plasma, with report for alteration detection	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0389T	Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0389U	Pediatric febrile illness (Kawasaki disease [KD]), interferon alpha inducible protein 27 (IFI27) and mast cell-expressed membrane protein 1 (MCEMP1), RNA, using reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR), blood, reported as a risk score for KD	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0390T	Peri-procedural device evaluation (in person) and programming of device system parameters before or after a surgery, procedure or test with analysis, review and report, leadle	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0390U	Obstetrics (preeclampsia), kinase insert domain receptor (KDR), Endoglin (ENG), and retinol-binding protein 4 (RBP4), by immunoassay, serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0391T	Interrogation device evaluation (in person) with analysis, review and report, includes connection, recording and disconnection per patient encounter, leadless pacemaker system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0391U	Oncology (solid tumor), DNA and RNA by next-generation sequencing, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, 437 genes, interpretive report for single nucleotide variants, splice site variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, gene fusions, tumor mutational burden, and microsatellite instability, with algorithm quantifying immunotherapy response score	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0392U	Drug metabolism (depression, anxiety, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [ADHD]), gene-drug interactions, variant analysis of 16 genes, including deletion/duplication analysis of CYP2D6, reported as impact of gene-drug interaction for each drug	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0393U	Neurology (eg, Parkinson disease, dementia with Lewy bodies), cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), detection of misfolded $\alpha$ -synuclein protein by seed amplification assay, qualitative	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0394T	High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, external	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
0394U	Perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) (eg, perfluorooctanoic acid, perfluorooctane sulfonic acid), 16 PFAS compounds by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), plasma or serum, quantitative	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0395T	High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, internal	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0395U	Oncology (lung), multi-omics (microbial DNA by shotgun next generation sequencing and carcinoembryonic antigen and osteopontin by immunoassay), plasma, algorithm reported as malignancy risk for lung nodules in early-stage disease	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0396U	Obstetrics (pre-implantation genetic testing), evaluation of 300000 DNA single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) by microarray, embryonic tissue, algorithm reported as a probability for single-gene germline conditions	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0397T	Diagnostic examination of gallbladder and pancreatic, liver, and bile ducts using an endoscope, with optical endomicroscopy	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0397U	Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free DNA from plasma, targeted sequence analysis of at least 109 genes, including sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0398T	Destruction of tissue of brain using MRI guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0398U	Gastroenterology (Barrett esophagus), P16, RUNX3, HPP1, and FBN1 DNA methylation analysis using PCR, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithm reported as risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0399U	Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor IgG binding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for IgG or IgM, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0400U	Obstetrics (expanded carrier screening), 145 genes by next generation sequencing, fragment analysis and multiplex ligation dependent probe amplification, DNA, reported as carrier positive or negative	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0401U	Cardiology (coronary heart disease [CAD]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0402U	NFCT AGT STI MULT AMP PRB TQ	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0403T	Health and behavior intervention for prevention of diabetes, minimum 60 minutes, per day	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0403U	ONC PRST8 MRNA 18 GEN DRE UR	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0404U	ONC BRST SEMIQ MEAS THYM KN	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0405U	ONC PNCRTC 59 MTHLTN BLK MRK	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0406U	ONC LUNG FLOW CYTMTRY 5 MRK	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0407U	NEPH DBTC CKD MULT ECLIA ALG	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0408T	Insertion or replacement of pulse generator and electrodes of heart contractility modulator system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0408U	IAAD BLK AC WV BSNSR SARSCV2	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0409T	Insertion or replacement of pulse generator of heart contractility modulator system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0409U	ONC SLD TUM DNA 80 & RNA 36	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0410T	Insertion or replacement of electrodes in upper chamber of heart for heart contractility modulator system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0410U	ONC PNCRTC DNA WHL GN SEQ 5-	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0411T	Insertion or replacement of electrodes in lower chamber of heart for heart contractility modulator system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0411U	PSYC GENOM ALYS PNL 15 GEN	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0412T	Removal of pulse generator for heart contractility modulator system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0412U	BETA AMYLOID A42/40 IMPRCIP	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0413T	Removal of electrode for heart contractility modulator system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0413U	ONC HL NEO OPT GEN MAPG DNA	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0414T	Replacement of pulse generator of heart contractility modulator system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0414U	ONC LNG AUG ALG ALY WHL SLD8	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0415T	Repositioning of electrode of heart contractility modulator system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0415U	CV DS ACS BLD ALG 5 YR SCORE	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0416T	Relocation of skin pocket for pulse generator of heart contractility modulator system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0416U	IADNA GU PTHGN 20BCT&FNG ORG	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0417T	Programming evaluation of heart contractility modulator system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0417U	RARE DS ALYS 335 NUC GENES	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0418T	Interrogation evaluation of heart contractility modulator system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0418U	ONC BRST AUG ALG ALY WHL SL8	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0419U	ONC BRST AUG ALG ALY WHL SL8	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
0421T	Waterjet destruction of prostrate accessed through the urethra	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0422T	Tactile imaging of one or both breasts	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0439U	Cardiology (coronary heart disease [CHD]), DNA, analysis of 5 single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) (rs11716050 [LOC105376934], rs6560711 [WDR37], rs3735222 [SCIN/LOC107986769], rs6820447 [intergenic], and rs9638144 [ESYT2]) and 3 DNA methylation markers (cg00300879 [transcription start site {TSS200} of CNKSR1], cg09552548 [intergenic], and cg14789911 [body of SPATC1L]), qPCR and digital PCR, whole blood, algorithm reported as a 4-tiered risk score for a 3-year risk of symptomatic CHD	HMO	JVHL	4/1/2024
0440U	Cardiology (coronary heart disease [CHD]), DNA, analysis of 10 single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) (rs710987 [LINC010019], rs1333048 [CDKN2B-AS1], rs12129789 [KCND3], rs942317 [KTN1-AS1], rs1441433 [PPP3CA], rs2869675 [PREX1], rs4639796 [ZBTB41], rs4376434 [LINC00972], rs12714414 [TMEM18], and rs7585056 [TMEM18]) and 6 DNA methylation markers (cg03725309 [SARS1], cg12586707 [CXCL1], cg04988978 [MPO], cg17901584 [DHCR24-DT], cg21161138 [AHRR], and cg12655112 [EHD4]), qPCR and digital PCR, whole blood, algorithm reported as detected or not detected for CHD	HMO	JVHL	4/1/2024

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0441U	Infectious disease (bacterial, fungal, or viral infection), semiquantitative biomechanical assessment (via deformability cytometry), whole blood, with algorithmic analysis and result reported as an index	HMO	JVHL	4/1/2024
0442U	Infectious disease (respiratory infection), Myxovirus resistance protein A (MxA) and C-reactive protein (CRP), fingerstick whole blood specimen, each biomarker reported as present or absent	HMO	JVHL	4/1/2024
0443U	Neurofilament light chain (NfL), ultra-sensitive immunoassay, serum or cerebrospinal fluid	HMO	JVHL	4/1/2024
0444U	Oncology (solid organ neoplasia), targeted genomic sequence analysis panel of 361 genes, interrogation for gene fusions, translocations, or other rearrangements, using DNA from formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tumor tissue, report of clinically significant variant(s)	HMO	JVHL	4/1/2024
0445U	β-amyloid (Abeta42) and phospho tau (181P) (pTau181), electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (ECLIA), cerebral spinal fluid, ratio reported as positive or negative for amyloid pathology	HMO	JVHL	4/1/2024
0446U	Autoimmune diseases (systemic lupus erythematosus [SLE]), analysis of 10 cytokine soluble mediator biomarkers by immunoassay, plasma, individual components reported with an algorithmic risk score for current disease activity	HMO	JVHL	4/1/2024
0447T	Removal of glucose sensor from skin pocket	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0447U	Autoimmune diseases (systemic lupus erythematosus [SLE]), analysis of 11 cytokine soluble mediator biomarkers by immunoassay, plasma, individual components reported with an algorithmic prognostic risk score for developing a clinical flare	HMO	JVHL	4/1/2024
0448T	Removal of glucose sensor from skin pocket with creation of new skin pocket and insertion of new glucose sensor	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0448U	Oncology (lung and colon cancer), DNA, qualitative, next generation sequencing detection of single-nucleotide variants and deletions in EGFR and KRAS genes, formalin-fixed paraffin embedded (FFPE) solid tumor samples, reported as presence or absence of targeted mutation(s), with recommended therapeutic options	HMO	JVHL	4/1/2024
0449U	Carrier screening for severe inherited conditions (eg, cystic fibrosis, spinal muscular atrophy, beta hemoglobinopathies [including sickle cell disease], alpha thalassemia), regardless of race or self-identified ancestry, genomic sequence analysis panel, must include analysis of 5 genes (CFTR, SMN1, HBB, HBA1, HBA2)	HMO	JVHL	4/1/2024
0469T	Screening of both eyes by retinal polarization scan	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0470T	Optical coherence tomography (OCT) for microstructural and morphological imaging of skin, image acquisition, interpretation, and report; first lesion	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0471T	each additional lesion	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0472T	Evaluation and initial programming of retinal prosthesis with patient training, review and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0473T	Evaluation and reprogramming of retinal prosthesis with patient training, review and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0475T	Recording of fetal magnetic cardiac signal using at least 3 channels; patient recording and storage, data scanning with signal extraction, technical analysis and result, as we	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0476T	patient recording, data scanning, with raw electronic signal transfer of data and storage	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0477T	signal extraction, technical analysis, and result	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0478T	review, interpretation, report by physician or other qualified health care professional	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0479T	Laser destruction of scar tissue, first 100 cm2, or 1% of body surface area of infants and children	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0480T	Laser destruction of scar tissue, each additional 100 cm2, or 1% of body surface area of infants and children	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0481T	Injection of patient's own white blood cell concentrate	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0485T	OCT scan of one ear	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0486T	OCT scan of both ears	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0487T	Biomechanical mapping, transvaginal, with report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0488T	Online/electronic program for prevention of diabetes using standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0489T	Harvesting and preparation of patient's own fat cells for cell therapy for scleroderma of hands	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0490T	Cell therapy for scleroderma of hands using patient's own fat cells	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0493T	Contact near-infrared spectroscopy studies of lower extremity wounds (eg, for oxyhemoglobin measurement)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0494T	Preparation and storage of donor lung	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0495T	Initiation and monitoring of circulation in donor lung, first two hours	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0496T	Initiation and monitoring of circulation in donor lung, each additional hour	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0497T	External patient-activated, physician- or other qualified health care professional-prescribed, electrocardiographic rhythm derived event recording without 24 hour attended mon	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0498T	review and interpretation by a physician or other qualified health care professional per 30 days with at least one patient-generated triggered event	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0499T	Cystourethroscopy, with mechanical dilation and urethral therapeutic drug delivery for urethral stricture or stenosis, including fluoroscopy, when performed	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0500T	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); human papillomavirus (HPV)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0505T	Reopening of arteries in thigh and behind knee with placement of stent via catheter using imaging guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0506T	Measurement of pigment density in retinas with interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0507T	Near infrared dual imaging of tear glands with interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0509T	Pattern recording of retinal electrical responses to external stimuli with interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0510T	Removal of implant from tunnel on outer side of foot (sinus tarsi)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0511T	Removal and reinsertion of implant from tunnel on outer side of foot (sinus tarsi)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0512T	High energy shock wave therapy for initial wound of outer body surface	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0515T	Insertion of complete wireless heart stimulator system for pacing of lower left chamber of heart	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0516T	Insertion of electrode of wireless heart stimulator system for pacing of lower left chamber of heart	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0517T	Insertion of pulse generator components of wireless heart stimulator system for pacing of lower left chamber of heart	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0518T	Removal of pulse generator components of wireless heart stimulator system for pacing of lower left chamber of heart	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0519T	Removal and replacement of pulse generator components of wireless heart stimulator system for pacing of lower left chamber of heart	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0520T	Removal and replacement of pulse generator components of wireless heart stimulator system for pacing of lower left chamber of heart, with placement of new electrode	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0521T	Evaluation of parameters of wireless heart stimulator system for pacing of lower left chamber of heart including connection, recording, disconnection, and analysis	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0522T	Evaluation, testing, and programming adjustment of wireless heart stimulator system for pacing of lower left chamber of heart with qualified health care professional analysis, review, and report	BCNA	e-referral	
0523T	Measurement fractional flow reserve in arteries of heart with 3D functional mapping during procedure	BCNA HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0524T	Chemical destruction of insufficient vein of arm or leg via catheter using imaging guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0525T	Insertion or replacement of complete monitoring system for deficient blood flow in heart muscle using imaging guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0526T	Insertion or replacement of electrode of monitoring system for deficient blood flow in heart muscle with imaging supervision and interpretation	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0527T	Insertion or replacement of implantable monitor of monitoring system for deficient blood flow in heart muscle with imaging supervision and interpretation	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0528T	Evaluation, testing, and programming adjustment of monitoring system for deficient blood flow in heart muscle with analysis, review, and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0529T	Evaluation of parameters of monitoring system for deficient blood flow in heart muscle with analysis, review, and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0530T	Removal of complete monitoring system for deficient blood flow in heart muscle with imaging supervision and interpretation	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0531T	Removal of electrode of monitoring system for deficient blood flow in heart muscle with imaging supervision and interpretation	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0532T	Removal of implantable monitor of monitoring system for deficient blood flow in heart muscle with imaging supervision and interpretation	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0537T	Harvesting of blood-derived T white blood cells (T lymphocytes) for chimeric antigen receptor T-cell therapy, per day	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0538T	Preparation of blood-derived T white blood cells (T lymphocytes) for transportation for chimeric antigen receptor T-cell therapy	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
0539T	Receipt and preparation of blood-derived T white blood cells (T lymphocytes) for chimeric antigen receptor T-cell therapy	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
0540T	Administration of blood-derived T white blood cells (T lymphocytes) for chimeric antigen receptor T-cell therapy	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
0543T	Repair of valve between upper left and lower left chambers of heart (mitral valve) with insertion of artificial supporting tendons, accessed through apex of heart	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0544T	Reconstruction of junction between upper left and lower left chambers of heart (annulus of mitral valve) with implantation of adjustable reconstruction device, via catheter, accessed through skin	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0545T	Reconstruction of junction between upper right and lower right chambers of heart (annulus of tricuspid valve) with implantation of adjustable reconstruction device, via catheter, accessed through skin	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0546T	Radiofrequency spectroscopy evaluation of surgical margins during partial mastectomy, with report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0547T	Bone material quality testing by microindentations of shin bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0553T	Insertion of implant connecting groin artery and groin vein, with radiological supervision and interpretation and imaging guidance, via catheter, accessed through skin	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0554T	Bone strength and fracture risk assessment: retrieval and transmission of CT scan data, assessment of bone strength and fracture risk and bone mineral density, interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0555T	Bone strength and fracture risk assessment: retrieval and transmission of CT scan data only	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0556T	Bone strength and fracture risk assessment: assessment of bone strength and fracture risk and bone mineral density	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0557T	Bone strength and fracture risk assessment: interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0558T	CT scan for biomechanical computed tomography analysis	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0559T	3-D printed anatomic model; first individually prepared and processed component of anatomic structure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0561T	3-D printed anatomic guide; first guide	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0562T	3-D printed anatomic guide; each additional guide	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0563T	Evacuation of meibomian tear glands of eyelids of both eyes	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0565T	Harvesting of fatty tissue and creation of cellular implant for treatment of osteoarthritis	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0566T	Injection of fatty tissue cellular implant for treatment of osteoarthritis in knee, using ultrasound guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0567T	Blockage of fallopian tubes with implants inserted through cervix	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0568T	Introduction of saline and air into fallopian tubes to test for blockage	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0569T	Repair of valve between upper right and lower right chambers of heart (tricuspid valve) using prosthesis delivered via catheter, accessed through skin; initial prosthesis	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0570T	Repair of valve between upper right and lower right chambers of heart (tricuspid valve) using prosthesis delivered via catheter, accessed through skin; each additional prosthesis	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0571T	Insertion or replacement of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system with electrodes under breastbone	BCNA   MAPPO	e-referral	
0572T	Insertion of implantable defibrillator electrode under breastbone	BCNA   MAPPO	e-referral	
0573T	Removal of implantable defibrillator electrode from under breastbone	BCNA   MAPPO	e-referral	
0574T	Repositioning of previously implanted defibrillator electrode under breastbone	BCNA   MAPPO	e-referral	
0575T	In-person programming device evaluation of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system with electrode under breastbone, with analysis, review and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0576T	In-person interrogation device evaluation of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system with electrode under breastbone, with analysis, review and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0577T	Electrophysiological evaluation of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system with electrode under breastbone, with analysis, review and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0578T	Remote interrogation device evaluation of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system with lead under breastbone, with analysis, review and report by healthcare professional	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0579T	Remote interrogation device evaluation of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system with lead under breastbone, with remote data acquisitions, receipt of transmissions and technician review, technical support and distribution of results	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0580T	Removal of implantable defibrillator pulse generator from under breastbone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0581T	Freezing destruction of malignant breast tumors in one breast, accessed through skin	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0582T	High-energy water vapor heat destruction of malignant prostate tissue, including imaging and needle guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0583T	Insertion of ventilating tube in eardrum using an automated tube delivery system under local anesthesia	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0587T	Implantation of nerve-stimulating device in posterior tibial nerve, accessed through skin	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0588T	Revision or removal of nerve-stimulating device in posterior tibial nerve	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0589T	Electronic analysis with simple programming of nerve-stimulating device in posterior tibial nerve	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0590T	Electronic analysis with complex programming of nerve-stimulating device in posterior tibial nerve	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0591T	Face-to-face health and well-being coaching of individual, initial assessment	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0592T	Face-to-face health and well-being coaching of individual, follow-up session, at least 30 minutes	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0593T	Face-to-face health and well-being coaching of group, at least 30 minutes	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0594T	Incision of upper arm bone and insertion of bone-lengthening device in marrow cavity	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0596T	Initial insertion of temporary valve-pump in female urethra	HMO	e-referral	
0597T	Replacement of temporary valve-pump in female urethra	HMO	e-referral	
0598T	Fluorescence wound imaging for bacteria, first anatomic site	HMO	e-referral	
0599T	Fluorescence wound imaging for bacteria, each additional anatomic site	HMO	e-referral	
0600T	Irreversible electroporation destruction of growths of internal organ, accessed through skin	HMO	e-referral	
0601T	Irreversible electroporation destruction of growths of internal organ, open procedure	HMO	e-referral	
0602T	Measurement of kidney filtration rate using skin sensor and single dose of fluorescent agent	HMO	e-referral	
0603T	Monitoring of kidney filtration rate using skin sensor and multiple doses of fluorescent agent	HMO	e-referral	
0604T	Provision of device and patient education for remote OCT imaging of retina	HMO	e-referral	
0605T	Technical support, data analyses and report of remote OCT imaging of retina	HMO	e-referral	
0606T	Physician review, interpretation and report of remote OCT imaging of retina	HMO	e-referral	
0607T	Set-up and patient education for remote monitoring of lung fluid monitoring system	BCNA HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0608T	Data analysis and report transmission to health care professional for remote monitoring of lung fluid monitoring system	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0609T	Acquisition of MR spectroscopy data on biomarkers for spinal disc pain	HMO	e-referral	
0610T	Transmission of MR spectroscopy data on biomarkers for spinal disc pain	HMO	e-referral	
0611T	Analysis of MR spectroscopy data on biomarkers for spinal disc pain	HMO	e-referral	
0612T	Interpretation and report of MR spectroscopy data on biomarkers for spinal disc pain	HMO	e-referral	
0613T	Implantation of shunt in partition between upper heart chambers via catheter, accessed through skin	HMO	e-referral	
0614T	Removal and replacement of substernal implantable defibrillator pulse generator	HMO	e-referral	
0615T	Eye-movement analysis with interpretation and report	HMO	e-referral	
0616T	Insertion of iris prosthesis into eye	HMO	e-referral	
0617T	Insertion of iris prosthesis into eye with removal of lens and insertion of artificial lens	HMO	e-referral	
0618T	Insertion of iris prosthesis into eye with insertion or replacement of artificial lens	HMO	e-referral	
0619T	Examination of urethra and bladder with incision of opening of prostate gland and drug delivery using endoscope	HMO	e-referral	
0620T	Insertion of stent to shunt arterial blood to deep vein of lower leg via catheter using imaging guidance	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
0621T	Laser incision of drainage tissue within eye (trabecular meshwork)	BCNA HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0622T	Laser incision of drainage tissue within eye (trabecular meshwork) using ocular endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0623T	Preparation, transmission and computerized analysis of CT angiography data on plaque in heart arteries, with review, interpretation, and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0624T	Preparation and transmission of CT angiography data on plaque in heart arteries	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0625T	Computerized analysis of CT angiography data on plaque in heart arteries	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0626T	Review of computerized analysis of CT angiography data on plaque in heart arteries, with interpretation, and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0627T	Injection of cell or tissue-based material into spinal disc of lower back accessed through skin, first level	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0628T	Injection of cell or tissue-based material into spinal disc of lower back accessed through skin, each additional level	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0629T	Injection of cell or tissue-based material into spinal disc of lower back accessed through skin using CT imaging guidance, first level	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0630T	Injection of cell or tissue-based material into spinal disc of lower back accessed through skin using CT imaging guidance, each additional level	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0631T	Measurement of oxygenation of limb using visible light imaging, with interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0632T	Destruction of nerves to main arteries of lung, accessed through skin via catheter using imaging guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0633T	CT of one breast with 3D rendering	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0634T	CT of one breast with contrast and 3D rendering	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0635T	CT of one breast before and after contrast with 3D rendering	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0636T	CT of both breasts with 3D rendering	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0637T	CT of both breasts with contrast and 3D rendering	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0638T	CT of both breasts before and after contrast with 3D rendering	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0639T	Wireless skin sensor evaluation of flow in cerebrospinal fluid shunt using ultrasound guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0640T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy study of flap or wound with image acquisition, interpretation and report, each flap or wound	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0641T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy study of flap or wound, image acquisition only	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0642T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy study of flap or wound, interpretation and report only	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0643T	Implantation of restoration device into left lower chamber of heart through catheter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0644T	Removal or reduction of mass within heart by suction through catheter	BCNA	e-referral	
0645T	Implantation of coronary sinus reduction device in heart through catheter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0646T	Implantation of artificial valve between right upper and lower chambers of heart through catheter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0647T	Insertion of tube into stomach through skin using ultrasound guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0648T	Quantitative magnetic resonance analysis of tissue composition without diagnostic MRI examination	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0649T	QUAN MR TISS W/MRI 1ORGN	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0650T	Remote programming device evaluation of subcutaneous (under skin) heart rhythm monitor system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0651T	Examination of esophagus and stomach using a magnetically controlled capsule endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0652T	Diagnostic inspection of esophagus, stomach, and upper small intestine using a flexible endoscope through nose	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0653T	Inspection of esophagus, stomach, and upper small intestine with biopsy using a flexible endoscope through nose	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0654T	Inspection of esophagus, stomach, and upper small intestine with insertion of tube or catheter using a flexible endoscope through nose	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0655T	Destruction of prostate cancer tissue by laser using ultrasound guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0656T	Tethering of 7 or fewer spine bones	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
0657T	Tethering of 8 or more spine bones	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
0658T	Electrical impedance spectroscopy of 1 or more skin growths to evaluate risk of melanoma	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0659T	Infusion of supersaturated oxygen into heart during heart attack with review by radiologist	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0660T	Implantation of drug-releasing device in front chamber of eye	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0661T	Removal and reimplantation of drug-releasing device in front chamber of eye	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0662T	Initial measurement and calibration of cap for mechanical cooling of scalp	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0664T	Removal of uterus from cadaver donor	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0665T	Removal of uterus from living donor	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0666T	Removal of uterus from living donor using a laparoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0667T	Transplantation of uterus from donor	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0668T	Preparation of donor uterus for transplantation	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0669T	Reconstruction of donor uterus, each vein-to-vein connection	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0670T	Reconstruction of donor uterus, each artery-to-artery connection	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0671T	Insertion of drainage device into drainage tissue within eye (trabecular meshwork)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0672T	Radiofrequency remodeling of tissues surrounding female bladder neck and proximal urethra for urinary incontinence	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0673T	Laser destruction of benign growth of thyroid using imaging guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0674T	Insertion of permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of heart function, including an implantable pulse generator and diaphragmatic leads, using a laparoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0675T	Insertion of first lead of permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of heart function, with connection to existing pulse generator, using a laparoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0677T	Repositioning of first lead of permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of heart function, with connection to existing pulse generator, using a laparoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0679T	Removal of permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of heart function using a laparoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0680T	Insertion or replacement of pulse generator only of permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, with connection to existing lead	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0681T	Relocation of pulse generator only of permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, with connection to existing dual leads	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0682T	Removal of pulse generator only of permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0683T	In-person programming device evaluation of permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function with analysis, review and report by qualified health care professional	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0684T	In-person programming device evaluation and programming of permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function before procedure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0685T	In-person interrogation device evaluation of permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function with analysis, review and report by qualified health care professional	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0686T	Acoustic energy destruction of malignant liver tissue using imaging guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0687T	Device supply, educational set-up, and initial session for online digital treatment of amblyopia	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0688T	Assessment of patient performance and program data for online digital treatment of amblyopia by healthcare professional with report, per calendar month	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0689T	Quantitative ultrasound tissue characterization with interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0691T	Automated analysis of existing CT study for fracture of spine, with data preparation, interpretation, and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0692T	Therapeutic ultrafiltration	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0693T	Comprehensive full body computer-based markerless 3D motion analysis and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0694T	Real-time 3-dimensional volumetric imaging and reconstruction of breast or axillary lymph node tissue in surgical specimen, with interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0695T	Body surface-activation mapping of cardiac resynchronization therapy device, with review, and report, at time of implant or replacement	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0696T	Body surface-activation mapping of cardiac resynchronization therapy device, with review, and report, at time of follow-up device evaluation	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0697T	Quantitative magnetic resonance for analysis of tissue composition of multiple organs, with interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0699T	Injection of medication into posterior chamber of eye	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0700T	Molecular fluorescent imaging of first suspicious mole	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0702T	Remote therapeutic monitoring of a standardized online digital cognitive behavioral therapy program ordered by a physician or other qualified health care professional; supply	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0703T	management services by physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0704T	Device supply, initial set-up, and patient education for remote treatment of amblyopia using eye tracking device	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0705T	Surveillance center technical support for remote treatment of amblyopia using eye tracking device, at least 18 training hours, each 30 days	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0706T	Health care professional interpretation and report of remote treatment of amblyopia using eye tracking device, per 30 days	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0707T	Injection of bone-substitute material into defect of bone using imaging guidance and endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
0708T	Preparation and initial injection of cancer immunotherapy into skin	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0710T	Noninvasive analysis of plaque in artery using software processing of CT data, with data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0711T	Preparation and transmission of data for noninvasive analysis of plaque in artery using software processing of CT data	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0712T	Evaluation of artery wall and plaque to assess stability of plaque noninvasive analysis of plaque in artery using software processing of CT data	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0714T	Transperineal laser destruction of benign prostatic enlargement using imaging guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0716T	Acoustic waveform recording of heart with automated analysis and generation of coronary artery disease risk score	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0717T	Harvesting of patient's own fatty tissue and preparation of cells for autologous adipose-derived regenerative cell (ADRC) therapy for partial thickness rotator cuff tear	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0718T	Injection of autologous adipose-derived regenerative cell (ADRC) therapy into supraspinatus tendon of one shoulder using ultrasound guidance, for partial thickness rotator cuff tear	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0719T	Replacement of posterior joint in single segment of spine in lower back (lumbar) using imaging guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0720T	Electrical nerve field stimulation of cranial nerves through skin	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0721T	Quantitative computed tomography (CT scan) tissue characterization with interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0722T	Quantitative computed tomography (CT scan) tissue characterization with interpretation and report and concurrent CT examination of any structure contained in the concurrently acquired diagnostic imaging dataset	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0723T	Quantitative magnetic resonance (MR scan) imaging of gallbladder, bile ducts, pancreas and pancreatic duct cholangiopancreatography (QMRCF), with data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0724T	Quantitative magnetic resonance (MR scan) imaging of gallbladder, bile ducts, pancreas and pancreatic duct cholangiopancreatography (QMRCF), with data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report and with diagnostic magnetic resonance imaging	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0725T	Implantation of vestibular nerve stimulation device in one ear	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0726T	Removal of vestibular nerve stimulation device from one ear	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0727T	Removal and replacement of vestibular nerve stimulation device from one ear	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0728T	Diagnostic analysis and initial programming of vestibular nerve stimulation device in one ear	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0729T	Diagnostic analysis and subsequent programming of vestibular nerve stimulation device in one ear	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0730T	Laser incision of drainage tissue within eye (trabeculotomy) using optical coherence tomography (OCT) guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0731T	Augmentative artificial intelligence-based analysis of facial features (facial phenotype) for possible genetic syndromes with report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0732T	Administration of immunotherapy into muscle using electric pulse (electroporation)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0733T	Device supply and technical support for remote real-time, motion capture-based neurorehabilitative therapy, per 30 days	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0734T	Treatment management service for remote real-time, motion capture-based neurorehabilitative therapy, per calendar month	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0735T	Preparation of tumor cavity and placement of radiation therapy applicator for intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT) at time of primary incision of skull	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0736T	Insertion of rectal catheter and flushing of colon with gravity-fed 35 or more liters of water	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0737T	Implantation of nonhuman tissue graft into surface of joint	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0738T	Treatment planning for destruction of prostate cancer by magnetic field induction, using data from previously performed MRI	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0739T	Destruction of prostate cancer by magnetic field induction	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0742T	SPECT measurement of blood flow to heart muscle	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0743T	Bone strength and fracture-risk assessment with assessment for broken spine bones	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0744T	Insertion of bioprosthetic valve in vein of thigh (femoral vein)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0745T	Noninvasive localization and mapping of heart tissue causing abnormal heart rhythm for radiation treatment for focal destruction of arrhythmia site	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0746T	Conversion of localization and mapping of heart tissue causing abnormal heart rhythm into a multidimensional radiation treatment plan for focal destruction of arrhythmia site	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0747T	Radiation treatment for focal destruction of arrhythmia site causing abnormal heart rhythm	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0748T	Injections of stem cell product into soft tissue around abnormal drainage tract next to anus	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0749T	Bone strength and fracture-risk assessment using digital X-ray radiogrammetry-bone mineral density (DXR-BMD)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0750T	Bone strength and fracture-risk assessment using digital X-ray radiogrammetry-bone mineral density (DXR-BMD) with single-view digital X-ray of hand	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0751T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level II surgical pathology	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0752T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level III surgical pathology	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0753T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level IV surgical pathology	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0754T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level V surgical pathology	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0755T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level VI surgical pathology	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0756T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for Group I special stain for microorganisms	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0757T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for Group II special stain	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0758T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for histochemical special stain on frozen tissue block	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0759T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for Group III special stain	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0760T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, initial single antibody stain procedure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0761T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, each additional single antibody stain procedure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0762T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, each multiplex antibody stain procedure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0763T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for morphometric analysis, tumor immunohistochemistry, each manual single antibody stain procedure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0764T	Assistive algorithmic EKG risk-based assessment for heart dysfunction based on EKG performed at same time	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0765T	Assistive algorithmic EKG risk-based assessment for heart dysfunction based on previous EKG	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0766T	Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation of peripheral nerve by focused low-frequency electromagnetic pulse, initial treatment on first nerve	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0767T	Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation of peripheral nerve by focused low-frequency electromagnetic pulse, initial treatment on additional nerve	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0770T	Virtual reality technology to assist therapy	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0771T	Virtual reality (VR) procedural dissociation services provided by same health care professional performing diagnostic or therapeutic procedure VR procedural dissociation supports, initial 15 minutes, patient age 5 years or older	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0772T	Virtual reality (VR) procedural dissociation services provided by same health care professional performing diagnostic or therapeutic procedure VR procedural dissociation supports, additional 15 minutes	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0773T	Virtual reality (VR) procedural dissociation services provided by different health care professional than health care professional performing diagnostic or therapeutic procedure VR procedural dissociation supports, initial 15 minutes, patient age 5 years	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0774T	Virtual reality (VR) procedural dissociation services provided by different health care professional than health care professional performing diagnostic or therapeutic procedure VR procedural dissociation supports, additional 15 minutes	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0776T	Therapeutic induction of low temperature in brain, 30 minutes of treatment	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0777T	Real-time pressure-sensing epidural guidance system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0778T	Surface mechanomyography (sMMG) with application of inertial measurement unit (IMU) sensors for measurement of multi-joint range of motion, posture, gait, and muscle function	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0779T	Study of gastrointestinal muscle electric activity of stomach through large intestine	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0780T	Instillation of stool microorganism suspension via rectal enema into lower digestive tract	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0781T	Insertion of protection device in esophagus and radiofrequency destruction of nerves to lung in mainstem airway on one side of body using endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0782T	Insertion of protection device in esophagus and radiofrequency destruction of nerves to lung in both mainstem airways using endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0783T	Set-up, calibration, and patient education on use of equipment or stimulation of nerve to external ear and surrounding area (auricular nerve) through skin	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0790T	Revision (eg, augmentation, division of tether), replacement, or removal of thoracolumbar or lumbar vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy, when performed	HMO	e-referral	
0791T	Motor-cognitive, semi-immersive virtual reality-facilitated gait training, each 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0792T	Application of silver diamine fluoride 38%, by a physician or other qualified health care professional	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0793T	Application of silver diamine fluoride 38%, by a physician or other qualified health care professional	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0794T	Patient-specific, assistive, rules-based algorithm for ranking pharmaco-oncologic treatment options based on the patient's tumor-specific cancer marker information obtained from prior molecular pathology, immunohistochemical, or other pathology results which have been previously interpreted and reported separately	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0795T	Transcatheter insertion of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; complete system (ie, right atrial and right ventricular pacemaker components)	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	5/11/2024

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0796T	Transcatheter insertion of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; complete system (ie, right atrial and right ventricular pacemaker components)	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	5/11/2024
0797T	Transcatheter insertion of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; right ventricular pacemaker component (when part of a dual-chamber leadless pacemaker system)	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	5/11/2024
0805T	Transcatheter superior and inferior vena cava prosthetic valve implantation (ie, caval valve implantation [CAVI]); percutaneous femoral vein approach	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0806T	Transcatheter superior and inferior vena cava prosthetic valve implantation (ie, caval valve implantation [CAVI]); open femoral vein approach	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0807T	Transcatheter superior and inferior vena cava prosthetic valve implantation (ie, caval valve implantation [CAVI]); open femoral vein approach	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0808T	Pulmonary tissue ventilation analysis using software-based processing of data from separately captured cinefluorograph images; in combination with computed tomography (CT) images taken for the purpose of pulmonary tissue ventilation analysis, including data preparation and transmission, quantification of pulmonary tissue ventilation, data review, interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0810T	Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous or minimally invasive (indirect visualization), with image guidance, placement of transfixing device(s) and intra-articular implant(s), including allograft or synthetic device(s)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
0811T	REM MLT DAY UROFLOW SETUP	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0812T	Remote multi-day complex uroflowmetry (eg, calibrated electronic equipment); device supply with automated report generation, up to 10 days	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0813T	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral, with volume adjustment of intragastric bariatric balloon	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0814T	Percutaneous injection of calcium-based biodegradable osteoconductive material, proximal femur, including imaging guidance, unilateral	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0815T	Ultrasound-based radiofrequency echographic multi-spectrometry (REMS), bone density study and fracture-risk assessment, 1 or more sites, hips, pelvis, or spine	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0823T	Transcatheter insertion of permanent single-chamber leadless pacemaker, right atrial, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0824T	Transcatheter removal of permanent single-chamber leadless pacemaker, right atrial, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography an	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0825T	Transcatheter removal and replacement of permanent single-chamber leadless pacemaker, right atrial, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atria	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0826T	Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0827T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, fluids, washings, or brushings, except cervical or vaginal; smears with interpretation (List separately in addition	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0828T	simple filter method with interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0829T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, concentration technique, smears, and interpretation (eg, Saccomanno technique) (List separately in addition to code	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0830T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, selective-cellular enhancement technique with interpretation (eg, liquid-based slide preparation method), except cer	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0831T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), requiring interpretation by physician (List separately in addition to co	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0832T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, smears, any other source; screening and interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0833T	preparation, screening and interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0834T	extended study involving over 5 slides and/or multiple stains (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0835T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, first evalua	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0836T	immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, each separate additional evaluation episode, same site (List separately in addition to code for primary pro	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0837T	interpretation and report (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0838T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for consultation and report on referred slides prepared elsewhere (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0839T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for consultation and report on referred material requiring preparation of slides (List separately in addition to code for primary proce	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0840T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for consultation, comprehensive, with review of records and specimens, with report on referred material (List separately in addition to	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0841T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for pathology consultation during surgery; first tissue block, with frozen section(s), single specimen (List separately in addition to	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0842T	each additional tissue block with frozen section(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0843T	cytologic examination (eg, touch preparation, squash preparation), initial site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0844T	cytologic examination (eg, touch preparation, squash preparation), each additional site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0845T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunofluorescence, per specimen; initial single antibody stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedur	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0846T	each additional single antibody stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0847T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for examination and selection of retrieved archival (ie, previously diagnosed) tissue(s) for molecular analysis (eg, KRAS mutational an	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0848T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for in situ hybridization (eg, FISH), per specimen; initial single probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for prima	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0849T	each additional single probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0850T	each multiplex probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0851T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for morphometric analysis, in situ hybridization (quantitative or semiquantitative), manual, per specimen; initial single probe stain p	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0852T	each additional single probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0853T	each multiplex probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0854T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for blood smear, peripheral, interpretation by physician with written report (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0855T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for bone marrow, smear interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0856T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for electron microscopy, diagnostic (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BCNA HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0857T	Opto-acoustic imaging, breast, unilateral, including axilla when performed, real-time with image documentation, augmentative analysis and report (List separately in addition to	BCNA HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0859T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation), other than for screening for peripheral arterial disease, image acquisition, interpretation, and report; each additional anatomic site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HMO	e-referral	
0860T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation), for screening for peripheral arterial disease, including provocative maneuvers, image acquisition, interpretation, and report, one or both lower extremities	HMO	e-referral	
0861T	Removal of pulse generator for wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing; both components (battery and transmitter)	HMO	e-referral	
0862T	Relocation of pulse generator for wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing, including device interrogation and programming; battery component only	HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0863T	Relocation of pulse generator for wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing, including device interrogation and programming; transmitter component only	HMO	e-referral	
0864T	Low-intensity extracorporeal shock wave therapy involving corpus cavernosum, low energy	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
0865T	Quantitative magnetic resonance image (MRI) analysis of the brain with comparison to prior magnetic resonance (MR) study(ies), including lesion identification, characterization, and quantification, with brain volume(s) quantification and/or severity score, when performed, data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained without diagnostic MRI examination of the brain during the same session	HMO	e-referral	
0866T	Quantitative magnetic resonance image (MRI) analysis of the brain with comparison to prior magnetic resonance (MR) study(ies), including lesion detection, characterization, and quantification, with brain volume(s) quantification and/or severity score, when performed, data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained with diagnostic MRI examination of the brain (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HMO	e-referral	
0867T	Transperineal laser ablation of benign prostatic hyperplasia, including imaging guidance; prostate volume greater or equal to 50 mL	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0868T	High-resolution gastric electrophysiology mapping with simultaneous patient symptom profiling, with interpretation and report	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0869T	Injection(s), bone-substitute material for bone and/or soft tissue hardware fixation augmentation, including intraoperative imaging guidance, when performed	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0870T	Implantation of subcutaneous peritoneal ascites pump system, percutaneous, including pump-pocket creation, insertion of tunneled indwelling bladder and peritoneal catheters with pump connections, including all imaging and initial programming, when performed	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0871T	Replacement of a subcutaneous peritoneal ascites pump, including reconnection between pump and indwelling bladder and peritoneal catheters, including initial programming and imaging, when performed	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0872T	Replacement of indwelling bladder and peritoneal catheters, including tunneling of catheter(s) and connection with previously implanted peritoneal ascites pump, including imaging and programming, when performed	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0873T	Revision of a subcutaneously implanted peritoneal ascites pump system, any component (ascites pump, associated peritoneal catheter, associated bladder catheter), including imaging and programming, when performed	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0874T	Removal of a peritoneal ascites pump system, including implanted peritoneal ascites pump and indwelling bladder and peritoneal catheters	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0875T	Programming of subcutaneously implanted peritoneal ascites pump system by physician or other qualified health care professional	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0876T	Duplex scan of hemodialysis fistula, computer-aided, limited (volume flow, diameter, and depth, including only body of fistula)	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0877T	Augmentative analysis of chest computed tomography (CT) imaging data to provide categorical diagnostic subtype classification of interstitial lung disease; obtained without concurrent CT examination of any structure contained in previously acquired diagnostic imaging	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0878T	Augmentative analysis of chest computed tomography (CT) imaging data to provide categorical diagnostic subtype classification of interstitial lung disease; obtained with concurrent CT examination of the same structure	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0879T	Augmentative analysis of chest computed tomography (CT) imaging data to provide categorical diagnostic subtype classification of interstitial lung disease; radiological data preparation and transmission	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0880T	Augmentative analysis of chest computed tomography (CT) imaging data to provide categorical diagnostic subtype classification of interstitial lung disease; physician or other qualified health care professional interpretation and report	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0881T	Cryotherapy of the oral cavity using temperature regulated fluid cooling system, including placement of an oral device, monitoring of patient tolerance to treatment, and removal of the oral device	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0882T	Intraoperative therapeutic electrical stimulation of peripheral nerve to promote nerve regeneration, including lead placement and removal, upper extremity, minimum of 10 minutes; initial nerve (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0883T	Intraoperative therapeutic electrical stimulation of peripheral nerve to promote nerve regeneration, including lead placement and removal, upper extremity, minimum of 10 minutes; each additional nerve (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0884T	Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral, with initial transendoscopic mechanical dilation (eg, nondrug-coated balloon) followed by therapeutic drug delivery by drug-coated balloon catheter for esophageal stricture, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0885T	Colonoscopy, flexible, with initial transendoscopic mechanical dilation (eg, nondrug-coated balloon) followed by therapeutic drug delivery by drug-coated balloon catheter for colonic stricture, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0886T	Sigmoidoscopy, flexible, with initial transendoscopic mechanical dilation (eg, nondrug-coated balloon) followed by therapeutic drug delivery by drug-coated balloon catheter for colonic stricture, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0887T	End-tidal control of inhaled anesthetic agents and oxygen to assist anesthesia care delivery (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0888T	Histotripsy (ie, non-thermal ablation via acoustic energy delivery) of malignant renal tissue, including imaging guidance	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0889T	Personalized target development for accelerated, repetitive high-dose functional connectivity MRI-guided theta-burst stimulation derived from a structural and resting-state functional MRI, including data preparation and transmission, generation of the target, motor threshold-starting location, neuronavigation files and target report, review and interpretation	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0890T	Accelerated, repetitive high-dose functional connectivity MRI-guided theta-burst stimulation, including target assessment, initial motor threshold determination, neuronavigation, delivery and management, initial treatment day	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0891T	Accelerated, repetitive high-dose functional connectivity MRI-guided theta-burst stimulation, including neuronavigation, delivery and management, subsequent treatment day	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0892T	Accelerated, repetitive high-dose functional connectivity MRI-guided theta-burst stimulation, including neuronavigation, delivery and management, subsequent motor threshold redetermination with delivery and management, per treatment day	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0893T	Noninvasive assessment of blood oxygenation, gas exchange efficiency, and cardiorespiratory status, with physician or other qualified health care professional interpretation and report	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0894T	Cannulation of the liver allograft in preparation for connection to the normothermic perfusion device and decannulation of the liver allograft following normothermic perfusion	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0895T	Connection of liver allograft to normothermic machine perfusion device, hemostasis control; initial 4 hours of monitoring time, including hourly physiological and laboratory assessments (eg, perfusate temperature, perfusate pH, hemodynamic parameters, bile production, bile pH, bile glucose, biliary bicarbonate, lactate levels, macroscopic assessment)	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0896T	Connection of liver allograft to normothermic machine perfusion device, hemostasis control; each additional hour, including physiological and laboratory assessments (eg, perfusate temperature, perfusate pH, hemodynamic parameters, bile production, bile pH, bile glucose, biliary bicarbonate, lactate levels, macroscopic assessment) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>  
April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
0897T	Noninvasive augmentative arrhythmia analysis derived from quantitative computational cardiac arrhythmia simulations, based on selected intervals of interest from 12-lead electrocardiogram and uploaded clinical parameters, including uploading clinical parameters with interpretation and report	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0898T	Noninvasive prostate cancer estimation map, derived from augmentative analysis of image-guided fusion biopsy and pathology, including visualization of margin volume and location, with margin determination and physician interpretation and report	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0899T	Noninvasive determination of absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow (AQMBF), derived from augmentative algorithmic analysis of the dataset acquired via contrast cardiac magnetic resonance (CMR), pharmacologic stress, with interpretation and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
0900T	Noninvasive estimate of absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow (AQMBF), derived from assistive algorithmic analysis of the dataset acquired via contrast cardiac magnetic resonance (CMR), pharmacologic stress, with interpretation and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HMO	e-referral	7/1/2024
11920	Tattooing of skin to correct color issue, 6.0 sq cm or less	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
11921	Tattooing of skin to correct color issue, 6.1-20.0 sq cm	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
11922	Tattooing of skin to correct color issue, each additional 20.0 sq cm	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
11950	Injection of filling material under skin, 1.0 cc or less	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
11951	Injection of filling material under skin, 1.1-5.0 cc	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
11952	Injection of filling material under skin, 5.1-10.0 cc	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
11954	Injection of filling material under skin, more than 10.0 cc	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
11960	Insertion of tissue expander	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15769 <sup>(12)</sup>	Self soft tissue graft	HMO	e-referral	
15771 <sup>(12)</sup>	Graft using patient's fat removed by liposuction and inserted into trunk, breasts, scalp, arms, or legs, 50.0 cc or less	HMO	e-referral	
15772 <sup>(12)</sup>	Graft using patient's fat removed by liposuction and inserted into trunk, breasts, scalp, arms, or legs, each additional 50.0 cc	HMO	e-referral	
15773 <sup>(12)</sup>	Graft using patient's fat removed by liposuction and inserted into face, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, around eyes, genitals, hands, or feet, 25.0 cc or less	HMO	e-referral	
15774 <sup>(12)</sup>	Graft using patient's fat removed by liposuction and inserted into face, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, around eyes, genitals, hands, or feet, each additional 25.0 cc	HMO	e-referral	
15775	Hair transplant, 1-15 punch grafts	HMO	e-referral	
15776	Hair transplant, more than 15 punch grafts	HMO	e-referral	
15780	Dermabrasion of skin of total face	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15781	Dermabrasion of skin of part of face	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15782	Dermabrasion of skin other than face	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15783	Dermabrasion of superficial scars or tattoos from skin	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15786	Scraping of skin growth, first growth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
15788 <sup>(1)</sup>	Chemical peel of outer layer of skin of face	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15789 <sup>(1)</sup>	Chemical peel of deep layer of skin of face	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15792 <sup>(1)</sup>	Chemical peel of outer layer of nonfacial skin	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15793 <sup>(1)</sup>	Chemical peel of deep layer of nonfacial skin	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15819	Removal of extra skin of neck	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15820	Repair of lower eyelid defect	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
15821	Removal of excessive skin of lower eyelid and fat around eye	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
15822	Removal of excessive skin of upper eyelid	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
15823	Removal of excessive skin and fat of upper eyelid	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
15824	Removal of wrinkles and extra skin of forehead	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15825	Removal of wrinkles and extra skin of neck	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15826	Incision, stretching, and suture of skin between eyebrows	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15828	Removal of wrinkles and extra skin of cheeks, chin, and neck	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15829	Removal of wrinkles and extra skin with grafting of cheeks, chin, and neck	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15830	Removal of extra skin and tissue of abdomen	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15832	Removal of extra skin and tissue of thigh	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15833	Removal of extra skin and tissue of leg	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15834	Removal of extra skin and tissue of hip	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15835	Removal of extra skin and tissue of buttock	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15836	Removal of extra skin and tissue of arm	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15837	Removal of extra skin and tissue of forearm or hand	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15838	Removal of extra skin and tissue of chin	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15839	Removal of extra skin and tissue of other area	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15847	Extensive removal of extra skin and tissue of abdomen	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
15876	Suction assisted removal of fat of head and neck	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15877	Suction assisted removal of fat of body	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15878	Suction assisted removal of fat of arm	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15879	Suction assisted removal of fat of leg	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
15999	Other removal of pressure ulcer	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
17340	Cold treatment of acne	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
17360 <sup>(1)</sup>	Chemical treatment of acne	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
17380	Hair removal by electrolysis, each 30 minutes	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
17999	Other procedure on skin, mucous membrane, and tissue	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19105	Removal of growth of breast using ultrasound, each growth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19294	Placement of radiation therapy device in breast for radiation therapy during surgery with partial removal of breast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
19296	Insertion of expandable tube in breast for radiation treatment using imaging guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
19296	Insertion of expandable tube in breast for radiation treatment using imaging guidance	PPO*	Carelon	
19297	Placement of expandable tube in breast for radiation treatment using imaging guidance with partial removal of breast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
19298	Placement of tubes in breast for radiation treatment using imaging guidance during or after partial removal of breast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
19300	Removal of extra breast tissue in male	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19316	Repair for sagging of the breast	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19318	Breast reduction	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19324	Mammoplasty Augment Wo/Prosthetic Implant	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
19325	Insertion of breast implant	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19328	Removal of intact breast implant	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19330	Removal of ruptured breast implant and implant material	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19340	Placement of implant on same day of breast reconstruction	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19342	Placement of implant on separate day of breast reconstruction	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19350	Reconstruction of nipple or area around nipple	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19355	Correction of inverted nipple	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19357	Reconstruction of breast using tissue expander	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19361	Reconstruction of breast with shoulder muscle tissue graft	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19364	Reconstruction of breast with tissue graft	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19366	Reconstruction Breast Other Method	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19367	Reconstruction of breast with abdominal muscle flap	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19368	Reconstruction of breast with abdominal muscle and skin flap graft	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19369	Reconstruction of breast with abdominal muscle and 2 skin flap grafts	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19370	Revision of capsule around breast implant	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19371	Removal of capsule around breast implant	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
19380	Surgical change to reconstructed breast	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19396	Preparation of mold for custom breast implant	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
19499	Other procedure on breast	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
20555	Insertion of needles or tubes into muscle or tissue for radiation treatment	PPO*	Carelon	
20560	Insertion of needle, 1-2 muscles	HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
20560 <sup>(9)</sup>	Insertion of needle, 1-2 muscles	BCNA	e-referral	
20561	Insertion of needle, 3 muscles or more	HMO	e-referral	
20561 <sup>(9)</sup>	Insertion of needle, 3 muscles or more	BCNA	e-referral	
20605	Aspiration and/or injection of fluid from medium joint	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
20606	Aspiration and/or injection of fluid from medium joint using ultrasound guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
20912	Graft of nose cartilage	MAPPO	e-referral	
20930	Placement of fragmented bone graft or material to spine to promote bone growth	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
20931	Graft of donor bone to spine	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
20936	Harvest of bone from same spine incision for graft	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
20937	Harvest of bone fragment for spine bone graft	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
20938	Harvest of bone for spine surgery graft	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
20939	Aspiration of bone marrow for spine bone graft	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
20979	Low intensity ultrasound stimulation to aid bone healing, noninvasive (nonoperative)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
20985	Computer-assisted surgery for muscle and bone procedure	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
20999	Other procedure on muscle or bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21010	Incision of jaw joint	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21050	Removal of rounded ends of lower jaw joint bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21060	Removal of lower jaw joint bone tissue	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21070	Partial removal of lower jaw bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21083	Preparation of prosthesis to lift roof of mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21085	Impression and custom preparation of oral surgical splint	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21087	Impression and custom preparation of nasal prosthesis	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21089	Other prosthetic procedure for upper jaw and face	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
21120	Implantation of graft to enlarge chin bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21121	Enlargement of chin by movement of bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21122	Enlargement of chin by movement of multiple bones	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21123	Insertion of sliding bone graft to enlarge chin bone, additional bone graft	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21125	Enlargement of lower jaw with implant	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21127	Insertion of bone grafts between portions of bone to enlarge lower jaw bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21137	Repair of bony defect of forehead	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21138	Repair of bony defect of forehead with insertion of prosthetic material	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21139	Repair of frontal sinus through forehead	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21141	Reconstruction of upper jaw and midface bones	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21142	Repair of midface bones, 2 bones	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21143	Repair of midface bones, 3 or more bones	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21145	Reconstruction of midface bones with bone graft, single piece (LeFort I)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21146	Repair of midface bones with bone graft, 2 bones	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21147	Repair of midface bones with bone graft, 3 or more bones	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21150	Reconstruction of midface bones (LeFort II)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21151	Reconstruction of midface bones with bone graft (LeFort II)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21154	Reconstruction of nose, cheek, and mouth bones with bone grafts	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21155	Reconstruction of midface bones with bone graft with LeFort I (LeFort III)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21159	Reconstruction of nose, cheek, mouth, and forehead bones with bone grafts	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
21160	Reconstruction of nose, cheek, mouth, and forehead bones with bone grafts and repair of midface bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21172	Reconstruction of outer side of eye and lower forehead bones	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21188	Reconstruction of midface bones with bone graft	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21193	Reconstruction of jaw bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21194	Reconstruction of lower jaw bone with bone graft	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21195	Reconstruction of lower jaw bones	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21196	Reconstruction of jaw bones with insertion of hardware	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21198	Incision or partial removal of lower jaw bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21199	Incision or partial removal of lower jaw bone and movement of tongue muscle	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21206	Incision or partial removal of upper jaw bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21208	Incision and repair of bony defect of cheek bone with repositioning of bony segment	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21209	Incision and repair of bony defect of cheek bone including bony segment reduction	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21210	Repair of nasal or cheek bone with bone graft	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
21215	Repair of lower jaw bone with bone graft	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21230	Harvest of rib cartilage for grafting	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21235	Obtaining ear cartilage for grafting	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21240	Repair of hinged joint of upper and lower jaw bones	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21242	Repair of hinged joint of upper and lower jaw bones with donor graft	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21243	Repair of hinged joint of upper and lower jaw bones with prosthesis	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21244	Reconstruction of lower jaw bone with insertion of bone plate	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21245	Partial repair of lower jaw or cheek bone with implant	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
21246	Complete reconstruction of lower or upper jaw bone with jaw bone implant (subperiosteal)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21247	Reconstruction of hinged joint of jaw bones with insertion of rib cartilage	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21248	Reconstruction of part of lower or upper jaw bone with implant	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21249	Complete reconstruction of lower or upper jaw bone with jaw bone implant (endosteal)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21255	Reconstruction of cheek bone with bone graft	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21270	Insertion of prosthetic material to enlarge cheek bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21275	Secondary revision of reconstruction of eye, skull, and face bones	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21280	Tightening of tendon of inner port of lower eyelid	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21282	Tightening of tendon of outer edge of lower eyelid	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21295	Reduction of muscle used for chewing and lower jaw bone from outside mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21296	Reduction of muscle used for chewing and lower jaw bone from inside mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21299	Other procedure on skull, face, and upper jaw bones	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21480 <sup>(8)</sup>	RESET DISLOCATED JAW	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21485 <sup>(8)</sup>	RESET DISLOCATED JAW	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21490	Treatment of dislocated jaw joint	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21499	Other procedure on head muscle or head bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21742	Minimally invasive repair of abnormal position of chest bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21743	Repair of breast bone depression using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
21899	Other procedure on neck or chest	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
22100	Removal of rear piece of upper spine bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
22101	Removal of rear piece of middle spine bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22102	Removal of rear piece of lower spine bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22103	Partial removal of bone at back of spine, each additional segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22110	Partial removal of upper spine bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22112	Partial removal of middle spine bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22114	Partial removal of lower spine bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22116	Partial removal of spine bone, each additional segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22206	Incision or removal of segment of middle spine bone to correct deformity	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22207	Incision or removal of lower spine bone segment to correct deformity	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22208	Incision or removal of spine bone segment to correct deformity, each additional segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22210	Incision or removal of upper spine bone segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22212	Incision or removal of middle spine bone segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22214	Incision or removal of lower spine bone segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22216	Incision or removal of spine bone segment, each additional segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22220	Incision or removal of upper spine bone segment and removal of disc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22222	Incision or removal of middle spine bone and removal of disc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22224	Incision or removal of lower spine bone segment and removal of disc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22226	Incision or removal of spine bone segment and removal of disc, each additional segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22325	Treatment of broken or dislocated lower spine bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22326	Treatment of broken or dislocated upper spine bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
22327	Treatment of broken or dislocated middle spine bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22328	Treatment of broken or dislocated spine bone, each additional segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22505	Manipulation of spine under anesthesia	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
22510	Stabilization of upper spine bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22511	Stabilization of lower spine bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22512	Stabilization of spine bone, each additional bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22513	Treatment of broken middle spine bone with placement of stabilizing device using imaging guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22514	Treatment of broken lower spine bone with placement of stabilizing device	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22515	Treatment of broken spine bone with stabilizing device, each additional segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22526	Treatment of spine disc using fluoroscopic guidance, single level	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
22532	Fusion of middle spine bone through side with partial removal of disc, 1 bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22533	Fusion of lower spine bone through side with partial removal of disc, 1 bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22534	Fusion of middle or lower spine bone through side with partial removal of disc, each additional bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22548	Fusion of spine bones at base of neck, oral approach	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22551	Fusion of upper spine bone with removal of disc and release of spinal cord or nerve, 1 disc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22552	Fusion of upper spine bone with removal of disc and release of spinal cord or nerve, each additional disc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22554	Fusion of upper spine bones through front of neck with partial removal of disc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
22556	Fusion of middle spine bone through side of chest with partial removal of disc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22558	Fusion of lower spine bone through abdomen with partial removal of disc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22585	Fusion of spine bones through front of body with partial removal of disc, each additional disc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22586	Fusion of lower spine or sacral bone with removal of disc using image guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22590	Fusion of skull and first 2 upper spine bones through back	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22595	Fusion of first 2 spine bones through back of neck	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22600	Fusion of spine in neck by posterior approach	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22610	Fusion of spine in upper back	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22612	Fusion of spine in lower back	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22614	Fusion of additional segment of spine	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22630	Fusion of lower spine bone and partial removal of spine bone or disc through back, 1 disc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22632	Fusion of lower back spine bone and partial removal of spine bone or disc through back, each additional disc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22633	Fusion of spine in lower back with partial removal of spine bone and disc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22634	Fusion of additional segment of spine with partial removal of spine bone and disc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22800	Fusion to repair spine deformity through back, up to 6 bones	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22802	Fusion of spine bones for correction of deformity, posterior approach, 7 to 12 vertebral segments	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22804	Fusion to repair spine deformity through back, 13 or more bones	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
22808	Fusion of spine bones for correction of deformity, anterior approach, 2 to 3 vertebral segments	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22810	Fusion of spine bones for correction of deformity, anterior approach, 4 to 7 vertebral segments	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22812	Fusion of spine bones for correction of deformity, anterior approach, 8 or more vertebral segments	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22818	Removal of 1-2 spine bones to correct outward curving spine deformity	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22819	Removal of parts of 3 or more spine bones to correct outward curving spine deformity	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22830	Exploration of spine fusion	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22836	Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy, when performed; up to 7 vertebral segments	HMO	e-referral	
22837	Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy, when performed; 8 or more vertebral segments	HMO	e-referral	
22838	Revision (eg, augmentation, division of tether), replacement, or removal of thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy, when performed	HMO	e-referral	
22840	Placement of stabilizing device to back of 1 spine bone in neck	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22841	Insertion of wire to stabilize spine bones	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22842	Placement of stabilizing device to back, 3-6 spine bone segments	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22843	Placement of stabilizing device to back, 7-12 spine bone segments	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22844	Placement of stabilizing device to back, 13 or more spine bone segments	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
22845	Placement of stabilizing device to front, 2-3 spine bone segments	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22846	Placement of stabilizing device to front, 4-7 spine bone segments	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22847	Placement of stabilizing device to front, 8 or more spine bone segments	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22848	Insertion of instrumentation to pelvic bones	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22849	Reinsertion of spinal fixation device	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22850	Removal of stabilizing device from back of spine	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22852	Removal of segmental stabilizing device from back of spine	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22853	Insertion of cage or mesh device to spine bone and disc space during spine fusion	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22854	Insertion of cage or mesh device in disc space during spine fusion	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22855	Removal of stabilizing device from front of spine	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22856	Insertion of artificial upper spine disc, anterior approach	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22857	Insertion of artificial disc between bones of lower spine, single space	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22858	Insertion of artificial upper spine disc anterior approach	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22859	Placement of mesh or cage device into spine disc space	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22861	Revision of total disc replacement in upper back	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22862	Revision of total disc replacement in lower back	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22864	Revision of artificial upper spine disc, cervical	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22865	Revision of artificial lower spine disc, lumbar	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22867	Placement of device to stabilize or reduce pressure in lower spine in 1 disc space	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
22868	Placement of device to stabilize or reduce pressure in lower spine in second disc space	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22869	Placement of stabilizing device to lower spine level	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22870	Placement of stabilizing device to second lower spine level	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22899	Other procedure on spine	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
22999	Other procedure on abdominal muscle or bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
23040	Incision of shoulder joint for exploration, fluid drainage, or removal of foreign body	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23044	Incision of collar bone joint for exploration, fluid drainage, or removal of foreign body	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23100	Incision and biopsy of shoulder joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23101	Incision to repair joints between shoulder, chest and collar bones	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23105	Removal of shoulder joint lining	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23106	Removal of lining of joint between collar and chest bones	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23107	Incision of shoulder joint for exam	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23120	Partial removal of collar bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23125	Removal of collar bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23130	Partial removal or repair of shoulder bone near collar bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23190	Partial removal of shoulder blade	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23195	Removal of shoulder blade	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23333	Removal of foreign body of shoulder joint, accessed beneath the tissue or muscle	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23334	Removal of ball or socket prosthesis from shoulder	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23335	Removal of ball and socket prosthesis from shoulder	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23395	Relocation of one muscle of shoulder or upper arm	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
23397	Relocation of multiple muscles of shoulder or upper arm	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23400	Reshaping and relocation of shoulder blade bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23405	Incision of shoulder tendon	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23406	Incision of shoulder multiple tendons through same incision	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23410	Repair of acute torn shoulder rotator cuff	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23412	Repair of chronic torn shoulder rotator cuff	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23415	Release of collar bone and shoulder ligament	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23420	Repair of complete tear of shoulder rotator cuff with release of pressure on collar bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23430	Anchoring of biceps tendon	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23440	Removal or relocation of biceps tendon	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23450	Reattachment of shoulder joint capsule without bone transfer	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23455	Reattachment of shoulder joint capsule and cartilage without bone transfer with repair of shoulder rim	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23460	Repair of shoulder joint capsule and shoulder blade with bone block	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23462	Reattachment of shoulder joint capsule with bone transfer (coracoid bone)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23465	Repair of shoulder joint capsule in the back of the joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23466	Repair and tightening of shoulder joint capsule	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23470	Partial replacement of shoulder joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23472	Prosthetic repair of shoulder joint, total shoulder	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23473	Revision of total shoulder repair	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23474	Revision of total shoulder repair, total shoulder	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23616	Treatment of broken upper arm bone with replacement	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23700	Manipulation of shoulder joint under anesthesia	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
23800	Fusion of bones of shoulder joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23802	Fusion of shoulder joint bone with self bone graft	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
23929	Other procedure on shoulder	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
24160	Removal of elbow joint prosthesis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
24164	Removal of forearm bone prosthesis at elbow joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
24300	Manipulation of elbow under anesthesia	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
24360	Repair of elbow joint with tissue graft	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
24361	Repair of elbow joint with replacement of lower portion of upper arm bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
24362	Repair of elbow joint with implant with and repair of ligament	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
24363	Prosthetic repair of elbow joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
24365	Joint repair (arthroplasty) forearm bone on the thumb side (radius) at the elbow without an implant	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
24366	Joint repair (arthroplasty) forearm bone on the thumb side (radius) at the elbow with and implant	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
24370	Revision of total elbow repair (arthroplasty), upper arm or forearm components	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
24371	Revision of total elbow repair (arthroplasty), upper arm and forearm components	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
24999	Other procedure on upper arm or elbow	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
25332	Repair of wrist joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
25441	Arthroplasty or replacement of the end of the forearm bone on the thumb side at the wrist level	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
25442	Arthroplasty or replacement of the end of the forearm bone on the small finger side at the wrist level	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
25443	Arthroplasty or replacement of wrist bone, one wrist bone (scaphoid or navicular bone)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
25444	Arthroplasty or replacement of wrist bone, one wrist bone (lunate bone)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
25445	Arthroplasty or replacement of wrist bone, one wrist bone (trapezium bone)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
25446	Arthroplasty or replacement of the entire wrist joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
25800	Complete fusion of wrist joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
25805	Fusion of wrist joint with bone graft	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
25810	Fusion of wrist joint with graft from hip or other bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
25820	Fusion of part of wrist joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
25825	Fusion of part of wrist joint with patient-derived bone graft	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
26989	Other procedure on hands or fingers	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
27033	Incision of hip joint for exploration, fluid drainage, or removal of foreign body	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27090	Removal of hip prosthesis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27091	Removal of hip prosthesis, complicated	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27120	Repair of hip socket	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27122	Repair of hip socket with removal of head of thigh bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27125	Partial replacement of thigh bone at hip joint with prosthesis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27130	Replacement of thigh bone and hip joint with prosthesis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27132	Total hip replacement after previous hip surgery	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27134	Revision of thigh bone and hip joint prosthesis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27137	Revision of hip socket part of hip prosthesis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27138	Revision of thigh bone prosthesis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27146	Incision or partial removal of hip bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27147	Incision or partial removal of hip bone and repair of dislocated hip joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
27151	Reshaping of part of hip bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27156	Incision and reshaping of part of hip and thigh bones and repair of dislocated hip joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27158	Incision or partial removal of both sides of pelvic bones	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27161	Incision or partial removal of neck of thigh bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27236	Treatment of upper end of broken thigh bone with placement of stabilizing device or prosthetic replacement	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27275	Manipulation of hip joint under general anesthesia	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27278	Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous, with image guidance, including placement of intra-articular implant(s) (eg, bone allograft[s], synthetic device[s]), without placement of transfixation device	HMO	e-referral	
27279	Fusion of pelvic joint using imaging guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27280	Fusion of sacroiliac joint between spine and pelvis with bone graft, open procedure	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27282	Fusion of joint between pubic bones	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27284	Fusion of hip joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27286	Fusion of hip joint with incision or partial removal of thigh bone below neck	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27299	Other procedure on pelvis or hip joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27331	Incision of knee joint for exploration, biopsy, or removal of foreign body	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27332	Incision of knee joint with removal of cartilage of inner or outer side of knee	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27333	Incision of knee joint with removal of cartilage of inner and outer sides of knee	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27403	Incision and repair of knee cartilage	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
27405	Primary repair of torn ligament or joint capsule at outside part of knee	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27407	Repair of torn ligament and/or joint capsule at front of knee	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27409	Repair of torn ligaments or joint capsule at front and sides of knee	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27412	Implantation of self cartilage into knee joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27415	Implantation of donor cartilage cells into knee joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27416	Implantation of self cartilage cells into knee bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27418	Repair of upper end of shin bone at knee joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27420	Repair of dislocating kneecap	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27422	Repair of dislocating kneecap with realignment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27424	Reconstruction of dislocating kneecap with removal	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27425	Release of ligaments of knee joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27427	Reconstruction of ligaments outside knee joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27428	Reconstruction ligaments inside knee joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27429	Reconstruction of ligaments inside and outside knee joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27437	Repair of kneecap	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27438	Repair of kneecap with prosthesis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27440	Repair of lower part of knee joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27441	Repair of lower part of knee joint with prosthesis and removal of joint lining	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27442	Repair of end of thigh or lower leg bone at knee joint with prosthesis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27443	Knee replacement with repair of end of thigh or lower leg bone and removal of knee joint lining	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27445	Knee joint replacement using hinged prosthesis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27446	Replacement of knee joint on side of knee	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
27447	Replacement of knee joint, both sides of knee	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27486	Revision of component of total knee joint prosthesis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27487	Revision of thigh and lower leg bone components of total knee joint prosthesis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27488	Removal of total knee joint prosthesis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27570	Manipulation of knee joint under anesthesia	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27580	Fusion of knee joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27599	Other procedure on thigh or knee	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27700	Reconstruction of ankle joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27702	Reconstruction of ankle joint with prosthesis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27703	Repair of ankle joint with revision of prosthesis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27704	Removal of ankle implant	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27860	Manipulation of ankle under general anesthesia	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27870	Fusion of ankle joint, open procedure	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
27899	Other procedure on leg or ankle	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
28285 <sup>(2)</sup>	Correction of toe joint deformity	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
28286 <sup>(2)</sup>	Correction of fifth toe joint deformity	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
28446	Implantation of self cartilage cells into foot joint with graft	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
28890	Shock wave therapy to arch of foot using ultrasound guidance under anesthesia	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
28899	Other procedure on foot or toes	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
29800	Diagnostic exam of jaw joint using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
29804	Exam of jaw joint using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
29805	Diagnostic exam of shoulder using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29806	Repair of shoulder joint capsule using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29807	Repair of shoulder socket using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
29819	Removal of loose or foreign body in shoulder joint using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29820	Partial removal of shoulder joint lining using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29821	Removal of entire shoulder joint lining using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29822	Limited removal of abnormal shoulder joint tissue using endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29823	Removal of extensive shoulder joint tissue using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29824	Partial removal of collar bone at shoulder using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29825	Removal of shoulder scar tissue using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29826	Shaving of part of shoulder bone and repair of ligament using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29827	Repair of shoulder rotator cuff using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29828	Release of tendon connecting biceps muscle and shoulder using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29850	Treatment of broken knee joint using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29851	Treatment of broken knee joint with placement of stabilizing device using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29855	Treatment of broken upper portion of lower leg bone on side using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29856	Treatment of broken upper portion of lower leg bone on both sides using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29860	Diagnostic exam of hip using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29861	Removal of loose or foreign body in hip joint using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
29862	Removal or shaving of hip joint socket cartilage using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29863	Removal of hip joint lining using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29866	Repair of knee cartilage and bone with patient-derived healthy cartilage transplant using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29867	Repair of knee cartilage and bone with donor cartilage graft using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29868	Repair of knee cartilage with donor cartilage graft using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29870	Diagnostic exam of knee using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29871	Exam, washing, and drainage of infected knee joint using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29873	Release of ligaments at outer side of knee joint using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29874	Removal of loose or foreign body in knee joint using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29875	Partial removal of knee joint lining using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29876	Removal of joint lining from multiple knee joint compartments using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29877	Removal or shaving of knee joint cartilage using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29879	Repair of knee joint with drilling and or scraping of joint using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29880	Removal of both knee cartilages using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29881	Removal of knee cartilage using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29882	Repair of inside or outside knee joint cartilage using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29883	Repair of inside and outside knee joint cartilage using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
29884	Removal of scar tissue from knee using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29885	Repair of knee joint with bone graft using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29886	Repair of knee joint by drilling cartilage using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29887	Repair of knee joint with bone graft and internal stabilizing device using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29888	Repair of anterior cruciate ligament of knee using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29889	Repair of posterior cruciate ligament of knee using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29899	Fusion of ankle joint using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29914	Reshaping of thigh bone at hip joint using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29915	Reshaping of hip socket using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29916	Repair of hip joint socket cartilage using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
29999	Other procedure on joint using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
30130	Removal of nasal air passage	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
30140	Removal of nasal air passage under lining tissue	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
30400	Reshaping of tip of nose	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
30410	Reshaping of bone, cartilage, and/or tip of nose	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
30420	Reshaping of bony cartilage dividing nasal passages	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
30430	Revision to reshape nose or small amount of tip of nose after previous repair	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
30435	Revision to reshape nasal bones after previous repair	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
30450	Revision to reshape nasal bones and tip of nose after previous repair	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
30460	Revision of congenital nasal defect to lengthen tip of nose	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
30462	Revision of congenital nasal defect with lengthening of tip of nose	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
30465	Repair of nasal passage	MAPPO	e-referral	
30468	Repair of collapsed nostril using implant in side of nose	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
30469	Repair of collapsed nasal valve	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
30520	Reshaping of nasal cartilage	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
30620	Reconstruction of lining of nasal passage with graft	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
30999	Other procedure on nose	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
31237	Biopsy or removal of nasal polyp or tissue using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
31242	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with destruction by radiofrequency ablation, posterior nasal nerve	HMO	e-referral	
31243	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with destruction by cryoablation, posterior nasal nerve	HMO	e-referral	
31253	Complete exam of nose and sinuses using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
31254	Partial removal of nasal sinus using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
31255	Removal of nasal sinus using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
31257	Exam of nose and sinus with removal of nasal sinus using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
31259	Removal of tissue from sphenoid sinus using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
31276	Exploration of nasal sinus using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
31295	Dilation of nasal sinus using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
31296	Dilation of frontal nasal sinus using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
31297	Dilation of sphenoid nasal sinus using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
31298	Dilation of sphenoid and frontal nasal sinus using an endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
31299	Other procedure on accessory sinuses	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
31599	Other procedure on voice box	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
31643	Placement of tube for radiation delivery in lung airway using an endoscope	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
31643	Placement of tube for radiation delivery in lung airway using an endoscope	PPO*	Carelon	
31647	Assessment of initial lobe of lung for air leak and airway sizing with insertion of bronchial valve in lung airway using an endoscope	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
31648	Removal of bronchial valves of lung airways of lobe of lung using an endoscope, initial lobe	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
31660	Thermal repair of airways of lobe of lung using an endoscope	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
31661	Thermal repair of airways of multiple lobes of lung using an endoscope	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
31899	Other procedure on windpipe or lung airway	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
32553	Insertion of device in chest cavity for radiation therapy guidance	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
32850	Removal of lung from cadaver	HMO PPO*	e-referral	
32851	Transplantation of lung	HMO PPO*	e-referral	
32852	Transplantation of lung on heart-lung machine	HMO PPO*	e-referral	
32853	Transplantation of 2 lungs	HMO PPO*	e-referral	
32854	Transplantation of 2 lungs on heart-lung machine	HMO PPO*	e-referral	
32855	Preparation of donor lung	HMO PPO*	e-referral	
32856	Preparation of 2 donor lungs	HMO PPO*	e-referral	
32999	Other procedure on lung and lung lining	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
33206	Insertion of pacemaker and upper heart chamber electrode	HMO PPO*	Carelon	
33207	Insertion of pacemaker and lower heart chamber electrode	HMO PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
33208	Insertion of pacemaker and upper and lower heart chamber electrode	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33212	Insertion of pacemaker pulse generator with existing single lead	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33213	Insertion of pacemaker pulse generator with existing dual leads	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33214	Insertion of 2 chamber pacemaker system	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33215	Repositioning of pacemaker or defibrillator electrode	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33216	Insertion of 1 electrode for permanent pacemaker or defibrillator	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33217	Insertion of 2 electrodes for permanent pacemaker or defibrillator	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33218	Repair of electrode for permanent pacemaker or defibrillator	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33220	Repair of 2 electrodes for permanent pacemaker or defibrillator	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33221	Insertion of pacemaker pulse generator with existing multiple leads	PPO	Carelon	
33222	Relocation of pacemaker skin pocket	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33223	Relocation of defibrillator skin pocket	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33224	Insertion of left lower heart electrode and attachment to pacemaker or defibrillator	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33226	Repositioning of left lower heart electrode	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33227	Removal and replacement of single lead permanent pacemaker	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33228	Removal and replacement of dual lead permanent pacemaker	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33229	Removal and replacement of multiple lead permanent pacemaker	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
33230	Insertion of defibrillator with existing dual leads	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33231	Insertion of defibrillator with existing multiple leads	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33233	Removal of permanent pacemaker pulse generator	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33234	Removal of single electrode from right heart	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33235	Removal of dual electrodes from right heart	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33236	Removal of permanent pacemaker and electrodes, single lead	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33237	Removal of permanent pacemaker and electrodes, dual lead	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33238	Removal of permanent pacemaker venous electrodes	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33240	Insertion of defibrillator with existing single lead	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33241	Removal of defibrillator	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33243	Removal of defibrillator electrodes through incision	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33244	Removal of defibrillator electrodes through vein	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33249	Insertion of implantable defibrillator system	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33262	Removal and replacement of single lead defibrillator	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33263	Removal and replacement of dual lead defibrillator	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33264	Removal and replacement of multiple lead defibrillator	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33270	Insertion or replacement of defibrillator with electrode	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33271	Insertion of defibrillator electrode	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33272	Removal of defibrillator electrode	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33273	Repositioning of defibrillator electrode	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
33274	Insertion of permanent leadless pacemaker using imaging guidance	BCNA	e-referral	
33274	Insertion of permanent leadless pacemaker using imaging guidance	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
33276	Insertion of phrenic nerve stimulator system (pulse generator and stimulating lead[s]), including vessel catheterization, all imaging guidance, and pulse generator initial analysis with diagnostic mode activation, when performed	HMO	e-referral	
33277	Insertion of phrenic nerve stimulator transvenous sensing lead (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HMO	e-referral	
33278	Removal of phrenic nerve stimulator, including vessel catheterization, all imaging guidance, and interrogation and programming, when performed; system, including pulse generator and lead(s)	HMO	e-referral	
33279	Removal of phrenic nerve stimulator, including vessel catheterization, all imaging guidance, and interrogation and programming, when performed; transvenous stimulation or sensing lead(s) only	HMO	e-referral	
33280	Removal of phrenic nerve stimulator, including vessel catheterization, all imaging guidance, and interrogation and programming, when performed; pulse generator only	HMO	e-referral	
33281	Repositioning of phrenic nerve stimulator transvenous lead(s)	HMO	e-referral	
33285	Insertion of heart rhythm monitor under skin	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
33287	Removal and replacement of phrenic nerve stimulator, including vessel catheterization, all imaging guidance, and interrogation and programming, when performed; pulse generator	HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
33288	Removal and replacement of phrenic nerve stimulator, including vessel catheterization, all imaging guidance, and interrogation and programming, when performed; transvenous stimulation or sensing lead(s)	HMO	e-referral	
33289	Insertion of wireless pressure sensor into lung artery through tube with review by radiologist	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
33340	Repair of left upper heart chamber with implant with review by radiologist	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
33548	Restoration and reshaping of left lower heart chamber	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
33741	Incision of partition between upper chambers of heart to allow blood flow for congenital heart defects, via catheter using imaging guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
33745	Creation of shunt for blood flow within heart for congenital heart defects, via catheter using imaging guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
33746	Creation of additional shunt for blood flow within heart for congenital heart defects, via catheter using imaging guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
33858	Repair of ascending aorta with graft on heart-lung machine with valve suspension for aortic wall separation	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
33859	Repair of ascending aorta with graft on heart-lung machine with valve suspension for aortic disease	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
33900	Placement of stent in pulmonary artery with normal anatomical connections, on one side of body	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
33901	Placement of stent in pulmonary arteries with normal anatomical connections, on both sides of body	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
33902	Placement of stent in pulmonary artery with abnormal anatomical connections, on one side of body	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
33903	Placement of stent in pulmonary arteries with abnormal anatomical connections, on both sides of body	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
33929	Removal of artificial heart	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
33930	Harvest of donor heart and lung	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
33933	Preparation of donor heart and lung for transplantation	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
33935	Transplantation of donor heart and lung	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
33940	Removal of donor heart for transplantation	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
33944	Preparation of donor heart for transplantation	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
33945	Transplantation of donor heart	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
33979	Insertion of implanted blood flow assist device in lower heart chamber	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
33999	Other heart surgery procedure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
34718	Repair of groin artery with graft insert through artery	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
36299	Other blood vessel injection procedure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
36465	Injection of chemical agent into single incompetent vein of leg using ultrasound guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
36466	Injection of chemical agent into multiple incompetent veins of same leg using ultrasound guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
36468	Injection of chemical agent into spider vein of arm, leg, or trunk	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
36470	Injection of chemical agent into single incompetent vein	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
36471	Injection of chemical agent into multiple incompetent veins of leg	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
36473	Mechanochemical destruction of first incompetent vein of arm or leg using imaging guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
36474	Mechanochemical destruction of subsequent incompetent veins of arm or leg using imaging guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
36475	Destruction of first incompetent vein of arm or leg using radiofrequency and imaging guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
36478	Laser destruction of incompetent vein of arm or leg using imaging guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
36482	Chemical destruction of first incompetent vein of arm or leg using imaging guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
36836	Creation of opening between artery and vein in arm with single access to both blood vessels	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
36837	Creation of opening between artery and vein in arm with separate access to each blood vessels	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
37220	Balloon dilation of groin artery, initial vessel	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
37220	Balloon dilation of groin artery, initial vessel	BCNA   MAPPO	e-referral	
37221	Insertion of stent in groin artery, initial vessel	BCNA   MAPPO	e-referral	
37221	Insertion of stent in groin artery, initial vessel	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
37222	Balloon dilation of groin artery, each additional vessel	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
37223	Insertion of stent in groin artery, additional vessel	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
37224	Balloon dilation of artery of leg	BCNA   MAPPO	e-referral	
37224	Balloon dilation of artery of leg	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
37225	Removal of plaque in arteries of leg	BCNA   MAPPO	e-referral	
37225	Removal of plaque in arteries of leg	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
37226	Insertion of stent in arteries of leg	BCNA   MAPPO	e-referral	
37226	Insertion of stent in arteries of leg	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
37227	Removal of plaque and insertion of stents in arteries of leg	BCNA   MAPPO	e-referral	
37227	Removal of plaque and insertion of stents in arteries of leg	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
37228	Balloon dilation of artery of leg, initial vessel	BCNA   MAPPO	e-referral	
37228	Balloon dilation of artery of leg, initial vessel	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
37229	Removal of plaque in artery of leg, initial vessel	BCNA   MAPPO	e-referral	
37229	Removal of plaque in artery of leg, initial vessel	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
37230	Insertion of stent in artery of leg, initial vessel	BCNA   MAPPO	e-referral	
37230	Insertion of stent in artery of leg, initial vessel	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
37231	Removal of plaque and insertion of stents in artery of leg, initial vessel	BCNA   MAPPO	e-referral	
37231	Removal of plaque and insertion of stents in artery of leg, initial vessel	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
37232	Balloon dilation of artery of leg, each additional vessel	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
37233	Removal of plaque in artery of leg, each additional vessel	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
37234	Insertion of stent in artery of leg, each additional vessel	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
37235	Removal of plaque and insertion of stents in artery of leg, each additional vessel	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
37242 <sup>(2)</sup>	Occlusion of artery with review by radiologist	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
37243 <sup>(2)</sup>	Occlusion of growths or obstructed vessels with review by radiologist	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
37501	Other procedure on blood vessel using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
37700	Tying and division of long leg vein	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
37718	Tying, incision, and stripping of short leg vein	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
37722	Tying, incision, and stripping of long leg vein	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
37780	Tying and division of short leg vein	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
37785	Tying, incision, and/or removal of varicose vein clusters of leg	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
37799	Other procedure on blood vessel	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
38129	Other procedure on spleen using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
38240	Transplantation of donor stem cells per donor	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
38241	Transplantation of patient-derived stem cells	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
38242	Transplantation of donor white blood cells	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
38589	Other procedure on lymphatic system using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
38999	Other procedure on lymphatic system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
39499	Other procedure on chest cavity below breast bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
39599	Other procedure on muscle separating chest and abdominal cavities	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40525	Removal of lip with repair using local tissue graft	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40527	Removal of lip with repair using tissue graft	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40700	Primary plastic repair of deformity present at birth on 1 side of nose and/or lip	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40701	Plastic repair of deformity present at birth on both sides of nose and/or lip	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40702	Plastic repair of deformity present at birth on both sides of nose and/or lip, first stage	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40720	Secondary plastic repair of nose and lip deformity present at birth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40761	Plastic repair of nose and/or lip deformity present at birth using a tissue graft	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40799	Other procedure on lip	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40808	Biopsy of mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40810	Removal of growth of tissue of mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40812	Removal of growth of mouth with simple repair	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40816	Complex removal of tissue and muscle growth of mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40818	Removal of mouth tissue for grafting	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40840	Repair to increase depth of front portion of mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40842	Repair to increase depth on side of mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40843	Repair to increase depth on both sides of mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40844	Repair to increase depth of entire arch of mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
40845	Complex repair to increase depth of mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
40899	Other procedure on inner mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41019	Insertion of needles, tubes, or devices into head and/or neck for radiation therapy	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
41019	Insertion of needles, tubes, or devices into head and/or neck for radiation therapy	PPO*	Carelon	
41512	Permanent suspension of tongue base using sutures	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41530	Destruction of tongue tissue, per session	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41599	Other procedure on tongue or floor of mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41800	Drainage of abscess, cyst, or blood accumulation of dental bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41805	Removal of embedded foreign body in soft tissue of tooth bearing bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41806	Removal of foreign body in dental bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41820	Removal of overgrown gum tissue	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41821	Removal of gum tissue around tooth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41822	Removal of tissue fiber at dental bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41823	Removal of dental bone	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41825	Removal of dental bone growth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41826	Removal of dental bone growth with simple repair	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41827	Removal of growth of dental bone growth with complex repair	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41828	Removal of enlarged membrane covering of teeth or tooth socket	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41830	Removal of tissue overgrowth at teeth or tooth socket	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41850	Destruction of growth of structure supporting teeth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41870	Graft of mouth tissue lining to gum surface	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41872	Reshaping of gum	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
41874	Reshaping of tooth socket	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
41899	Other procedure on teeth and gums	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
42200	Repair of defect of soft and/or hard tissue of roof of mouth for cleft palate	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
42210	Repair of cleft palate with bone graft	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
42215	Revision of prior cleft palate repair	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
42220	Repair of cleft palate with palate lengthening	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
42225	Repair of cleft palate with local tissue graft from throat	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
42299	Other procedure on roof of mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
42699	Other procedure on saliva gland or duct	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
42999	Other procedure on throat, adenoids, or tonsils	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43191 <sup>(2)</sup>	Diagnostic exam of esophagus using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43192 <sup>(2)</sup>	Injection into esophagus using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43193 <sup>(2)</sup>	Biopsy of esophagus using a rigid endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43195 <sup>(2)</sup>	Balloon dilation of esophagus using a rigid endoscope, less than 3.0 cm	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43196 <sup>(2)</sup>	Insertion of wire and dilation of esophagus using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43197 <sup>(2)</sup>	Diagnostic exam of esophagus using a flexible endoscope through nose	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43198 <sup>(2)</sup>	Biopsy of esophagus using a flexible endoscope through nose	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43200 <sup>(2)</sup>	Diagnostic exam of esophagus using a flexible endoscope through mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43201	Injection into esophagus using a flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43202 <sup>(2)</sup>	Biopsy of esophagus using a flexible endoscope through mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43206 <sup>(2)</sup>	Microscopic exam of esophagus using a flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
43210	Repair of muscle at esophagus and stomach using a flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43212	Placement of stent in esophagus using a flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43214 <sup>(2)</sup>	Balloon dilation of esophagus using a flexible endoscope, 3.0 cm or more	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43231 <sup>(2)</sup>	Ultrasound exam of esophagus using a flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43233 <sup>(2)</sup>	Balloon dilation of esophagus, stomach, and/or upper small bowel using a flexible endoscope, 3.0 cm or more	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43235 <sup>(2)</sup>	Diagnostic exam of esophagus, stomach, and/or upper small bowel using a flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43236	Injection of esophagus, stomach, and/or upper small bowel using a flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43237 <sup>(2)</sup>	Ultrasound exam of esophagus, stomach, and/or upper small bowel using a flexible endoscope through mouth	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43238 <sup>(2)</sup>	Ultrasound guided needle aspiration or biopsy of esophagus using a flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43239 <sup>(2)</sup>	Biopsy of esophagus, stomach, and/or upper small bowel using a flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43241 <sup>(2)</sup>	Insertion of tube or tube in esophagus, stomach, and/or upper small bowel using a flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43242 <sup>(2)</sup>	Ultrasound guided needle aspiration or biopsy of esophagus, stomach, and/or upper small bowel using a flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43248 <sup>(2)</sup>	Insertion of guide wire with dilation of esophagus using a flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
43249 <sup>(2)</sup>	Balloon dilation of esophagus, stomach, and/or upper small bowel using a flexible endoscope, less than 3.0 cm	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43250 <sup>(2)</sup>	Removal of polyps or growths of esophagus, stomach, and/or upper small bowel using a flexible endoscope with electrical cautery	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43252	Microscopic exam of esophagus, stomach, and/or upper small bowel using a flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43253 <sup>(2)</sup>	Injection of diagnostic or therapeutic substance or marker in esophagus, stomach, and/or upper small bowel using a flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43257	Heat delivery to muscle at esophagus and/or stomach to treat gastric reflux using a flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43259 <sup>(2)</sup>	Ultrasound exam of esophagus, stomach, and/or upper small bowel using a flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43284	Insertion of magnetic band around base of esophagus to tighten opening into stomach using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43289	Other procedure on esophagus using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43290	Placement of balloon in stomach for weight loss using flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43291	Removal of balloon in stomach for weight loss using flexible endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43497	Incision of muscle of lower esophagus using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43499	Other procedure on esophagus	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43499	Other procedure on esophagus	PPO*	Carelon	
43644	Bypass of stomach using an endoscope	HMO	e-referral	
43645	Bypass of stomach with reconstruction of small bowel using an endoscope	HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
43647	Implantation or replacement of neurostimulator electrodes in upper stomach using an endoscope	BCNA MAPPO HMO	e-referral	
43648	Revision or removal of neurostimulator electrodes in upper stomach using an endoscope	BCNA MAPPO HMO	e-referral	
43659	Other procedure on stomach using an endoscope	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
43770 <sup>(16)</sup>	Insertion of adjustable stomach reduction device using an endoscope	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
43771 <sup>(16)</sup>	Adjustment of stomach reduction device using an endoscope	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
43772 <sup>(16)</sup>	Removal of stomach reduction device using an endoscope	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
43773 <sup>(16)</sup>	Replacement of stomach reduction device using an endoscope	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
43774 <sup>(16)</sup>	Removal of stomach reduction device and port using an endoscope	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
43775 <sup>(16)</sup>	Partial removal of stomach for weight loss using an endoscope	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
43842	Banding of upper stomach to reduce size of stomach	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
43843 <sup>(16)</sup>	Reduction of size of upper stomach	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
43845 <sup>(16)</sup>	Partial removal of stomach, upper bowel, and ileum for weight loss	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
43846 <sup>(16)</sup>	Bypass of stomach for weight loss with Roux-en-Y connection of upper bowel to upper stomach	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
43847 <sup>(16)</sup>	Bypass of stomach for weight loss with small bowel reconstruction	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
43848 <sup>(16)</sup>	Revision of upper stomach bypass	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
43881	Implantation or replacement of stimulator electrodes in upper stomach	BCNA MAPPO HMO	e-referral	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
43882	Removal or revision of stimulator electrodes in upper stomach	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
43886 <sup>(16)</sup>	Revision of port for saline injection into stomach banding device	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43887 <sup>(16)</sup>	Removal of port for saline injection into stomach banding device	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43888 <sup>(16)</sup>	Replacement of port for saline injection into stomach banding device	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
43999	Other procedure on stomach	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
44130 <sup>(16)</sup>	Creation of connection between 2 segments of small bowel	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
44135	Transplantation of small bowel from donor	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
44136	Transplantation of small bowel from living donor	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
44238	Other procedure on bowel using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
44799	Other procedure on small bowel	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
44899	Other procedure on abdomen or abdominal lining for congenital bowel defect	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
44979	Other procedure on appendix using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
45399	Other procedure on large bowel	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
45499	Other procedure on rectum using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
45999	Other procedure on rectum	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
46948	Tying of arteries to multiple internal hemorrhoid groups	HMO	e-referral	
46999	Other procedure on anus	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
47133	Removal of donor liver	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
47135	Transplantation of donor liver	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
47379	Other procedure on liver using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
47399	Other procedure on liver	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
47579	Other procedure on bile duct using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
47999	Other procedure on bile duct	PPO*	Carelon	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
47999	Other procedure on bile duct	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
48160	Removal of pancreas with pancreatic cell transplantation	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
48550	Removal of donor pancreas	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
48554	Transplantation of donor pancreas	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
48556	Removal of transplanted donor pancreas	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
48999	Other procedure on pancreas	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
49013	Exploration and packing of wound in pelvic region	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
49014	Re-exploration of pelvic region wound with removal of wound packing	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
49320	Diagnostic exam of abdomen using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
49329	Other procedure on abdomen using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
49411	Insertion of device in abdominal cavity through skin for radiation therapy guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
49412	Insertion of device in abdominal cavity for radiation therapy guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
49659	Other repair of hernia using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
49999	Other procedure on abdomen	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
50360	Transplantation of donor kidney	PPO*	e-referral	
50360	Transplantation of donor kidney	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
50365	Removal of kidney and transplantation of donor kidney	PPO*	e-referral	
50365	Removal of kidney and transplantation of donor kidney	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
50365	Removal of kidney and transplantation of donor kidney	PPO*	e-referral	
50380	Reimplantation of kidney and transplantation of donor kidney	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	1/1/2024
50549	Other procedure on kidney using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
50949	Other procedure on ureter using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
51999	Other procedure on bladder using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
52284	Cystourethroscopy, with mechanical urethral dilation and urethral therapeutic drug delivery by drug-coated balloon catheter for urethral stricture or stenosis, male, including fluoroscopy, when performed	HMO	e-referral	
52441	Insertion of implant in urethra within prostate gland using an endoscope, 1 implant	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
52442	Insertion of implant in urethra within prostate gland using an endoscope, each additional implant	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
53451	Insertion of adjustable balloon continence device on both sides of urethra using imaging guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
53452	Insertion of adjustable balloon continence device on one side of urethra using imaging guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
53453	Removal of adjustable balloon continence device from beside urethra	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
53454	Adjustment of fluid volume in adjustable balloon continence device beside urethra	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
53855	Insertion of a temporary urethra stent using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
53860	Reconstruction of female bladder neck for stress urinary incontinence using radiofrequency	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
53899	Other procedure on urinary system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
54500	Needle biopsy of testicle	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
54660	Insertion of testicular implant	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
54699	Other procedure on testicle using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
54800	Needle biopsy of sperm reservoir	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
54900	Connection of sperm reservoir to sperm duct	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
54901	Connection of both sperm reservoirs to sperm ducts	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
55300	Incision of sperm duct for X-ray procedure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
55400	Incision or repair of sperm duct	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
55500	Removal of fluid collection in sperm cord	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
55520	Removal of growth of sperm cord	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
55530	Removal of spermatic cord venous dilation or tying of spermatic veins	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
55559	Other procedure on sperm cord using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
55860	Surgical opening of prostate for radiation therapy	PPO*	Carelon	
55875	Insertion of needle or tube into prostate for radiation therapy	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
55876	Placement of device in prostate for radiation therapy	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
55899	Other procedure on male genital system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
55899	Other procedure on male genital system	PPO*	Carelon	
55920	Insertion of needles or tubes into pelvic or genital organs for radiation therapy	PPO*	Carelon	
55920	Insertion of needles or tubes into pelvic or genital organs for radiation therapy	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
55970	Operation to change sex male to female	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
55980	Operation to change sex female to male	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
56620	Simple partial removal of external female genitals	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
56805	Reconstruction or creation of the external female sexual organ for intersex state	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
57155	Insertion of device into uterus for radiation therapy	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
57155	Insertion of device into uterus for radiation therapy	PPO*	Carelon	
57156	Insertion of device into vagina for radiation therapy	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
57465	Computer-aided mapping of cervix during examination of vagina and cervix using endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58100	Biopsy of lining of uterus	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58321	Injection of semen into cervix	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58322	Injection of semen into uterus	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58323	Sperm washing for artificial insemination	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
58340	Insertion of tube and introduction of contrast for X-ray of uterus and fallopian tubes	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58345	Insertion of tube into fallopian tube	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58346	Insertion of capsule into uterus for radiation therapy	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
58350	Injection of X-ray contrast into fallopian tube	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58540	Repair of abnormal uterus	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58555	Diagnostic exam of uterus using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58558	Biopsy of lining of uterus and/or removal of polyp using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58559	Release of scar tissue of uterus using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58561	Removal of growth of muscle of uterus using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58578	Other procedure on uterus using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58579	Other procedure on uterus accessed through vagina using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58660	Removal of scar tissue of ovaries or fallopian tubes using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58661	Removal of ovaries and/or tubes using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58662	Destruction or removal of ovary or growth of pelvis using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58672	Repair of uterine tube tissue near ovary using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58679	Other procedure on fallopian tube or ovary using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58740	Removal of scar tissue of ovaries or fallopian tubes	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58750	Release of blocked uterine tube	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58752	Reconnection of fallopian tubes following tubal ligation	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58760	Repair of blocked ovarian end of uterine tube	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58770	Repair of blocked uterine tube opening	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
58900	Biopsy of ovaries	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
58970	Removal of eggs from ovaries	HMO	e-referral	
58974	Injection of fertilized eggs into uterus	HMO	e-referral	
58976	Insertion of eggs with sperm into fallopian tubes	HMO	e-referral	
58999	Other procedure on female genital system (nonobstetrical)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
59100 <sup>(2)</sup>	Incision of uterus	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
59812	Treatment of miscarriage	BCNA	e-referral	
59820	Treatment of miscarriage during first trimester	BCNA	e-referral	
59821	Treatment of miscarriage during second trimester	BCNA	e-referral	
59830	Treatment of miscarriage from infection	BCNA	e-referral	
59840 <sup>(2)</sup>	Induced abortion by dilation and scraping of uterine	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
59841 <sup>(2)</sup>	Induced abortion by dilation	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
59850 <sup>(2)</sup>	Induced abortion by amniotic fluid injection	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
59851 <sup>(2)</sup>	Induced abortion by injection into amniotic fluid with dilation and removal of pregnancy contents	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
59852 <sup>(2)</sup>	Induced abortion by injection into amniotic fluid	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
59855 <sup>(2)</sup>	Induced abortion by insertion of vaginal suppository	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
59856 <sup>(2)</sup>	Induced abortion by insertion of vaginal suppository with dilation and removal of pregnancy contents	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
59857 <sup>(2)</sup>	Induced abortion by insertion of vaginal suppository with incision of uterus	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
59866 <sup>(2)</sup>	Elimination of fetuses of a multifetal pregnancy	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
59870	Removal of abnormal pregnancy contents with scraping of uterine wall	BCNA	e-referral	
59897	Other procedure on fetus	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
59898	Other maternity care and delivery procedure using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
59899	Other maternity care and delivery procedure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
60210	Partial removal of thyroid lobe on side of neck	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
60212	Partial removal of thyroid lobes on both sides of neck and connecting tissue	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
60220	Removal of thyroid lobe on side of neck	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
60225	Removal of thyroid lobe on side of neck and partial removal of thyroid lobe on opposite side of neck including tissue in between	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
60240	Removal of thyroid	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
60252	Removal of thyroid and surrounding lymph nodes with limited neck removal	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
60254	Removal of thyroid and surrounding lymph nodes with extensive neck removal	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
60260	Removal of remaining thyroid tissue from prior operation	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
60270	Removal of thyroid from under breastbone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
60271	Removal of thyroid through chest or back	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
60659	Other procedure on endocrine system using an endoscope	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
60699	Other procedure on endocrine system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
61580	Removal of nasal sinuses to approach growth of brain	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
61581	Removal of nasal sinuses to approach growth of brain with the removal of the maxilla or eyeball	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
61630	Balloon dilation of blood vessel in head	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
61640	Balloon dilation of blood vessel spasm in head	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
61736	Laser interstitial thermal therapy (LITT) of single, simple growth within skull	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
61737	Laser interstitial thermal therapy (LITT) of multiple or complex growth within skull	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
61796	Computer-assisted radiosurgery of simple growth of brain, first growth	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
61796	Computer-assisted radiosurgery of simple growth of brain, first growth	PPO*	Carelon	
61797	Computer-assisted radiosurgery of simple growth of brain, each additional growth	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
61798	Computer-assisted radiosurgery of complex growth of brain, first growth	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
61799	Computer-assisted radiosurgery of complex growth of brain, each additional growth	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
61800	Computer-assisted radiosurgery application of headframe	PPO*	Carelon	
61800	Computer-assisted radiosurgery application of headframe	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
61863	Removal of skull bone with computer-assisted insertion of neurostimulator electrodes in brain, first array	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
61864	Removal of skull bone with computer-assisted insertion of neurostimulator electrodes in brain, each additional array	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
61880	Revision or removal of brain neurostimulator electrodes	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
61885	Insertion of brain neurostimulator pulse device with connection to single electrode array	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
61888	Removal of brain neurostimulator device	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
62287	Removal of lower spine disc tissue at single or multiple levels using fluoroscopic guidance	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
62320	Injection of substance into middle or upper spine canal	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
62321	Injection of substance into middle or upper spine canal using imaging guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
62322	Injection of substance into lower spine canal	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
62323	Injection of substance into lower spine canal using imaging guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
62350	Insertion, revision, or repositioning of spinal canal tube for medication administration	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
62351	Insertion, revision, or repositioning of spinal canal tube for medication administration with removal of spine bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
62360	Insertion of spinal canal drug infusion device beneath skin	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
62361	Insertion of spinal canal drug infusion pump	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
62362	Insertion of programmable spinal canal drug infusion pump	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
62365	Removal of spinal canal drug infusion pump or device	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
62380	Release of lower spinal cord and/or nerve root using endoscope	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63001	Partial removal of spine bone with exploration and/or release of upper spinal cord or nerves, 1-2 segments	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63003	Partial removal of spine bone with exploration and/or release of middle spinal cord or nerves, 1-2 segments	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63005	Partial removal of spine bone with exploration and/or release of lower spinal cord or nerves, 1-2 segments	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63011	Partial removal of spine bone with exploration and/or release of sacral spinal cord or nerves, 1-2 segments	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63012	Partial removal of spine bone with release of lower spinal cord or nerves	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
63015	Partial removal of spine bone with exploration and/or release of upper spinal cord or nerves, more than 2 segments	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63016	Partial removal of spine bone with exploration and/or release of middle spinal cord or nerves, more than 2 segments	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63017	Partial removal of spine bone with exploration and/or release of lower spinal cord or nerves, more than 2 segments	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63020	Partial removal of spine bone with release of upper spinal cord or nerves and/or removal of disc, 1 interspace	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63030	Partial removal of spine bone with release of lower spinal cord or nerves and/or removal of disc	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63035	Partial removal of spine bone with release of upper or lower spinal cord or nerves and/or removal of disc, each additional interspace	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63040	Partial removal of spine bone with re-exploration, release of upper spinal cord or nerves and/or removal of disc, 1 interspace	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63042	Partial removal of spine bone with re-exploration, release of lower spinal cord or nerves and/or removal of disc, 1 interspace	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63043	Partial removal of spine bone with re-exploration, release of upper spinal cord or nerves and/or removal of disc, each additional interspace	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63044	Partial removal of spine bone with re-exploration, release of upper or lower spinal cord or nerves and/or removal of disc, each additional interspace	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
63045	Partial removal of spine bone with release of upper spinal cord and/or nerves, 1 segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63046	Partial removal of spine bone with release of middle spinal cord and/or nerves, 1 segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63047	Partial removal of spine bone with release of lower spinal cord and/or nerves, 1 segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63048	Partial removal of spine bone with release of spinal cord and/or nerves, each additional segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63050	Reconstruction of upper spine bone with release of upper spinal cord, 2 or more segments	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63051	Reconstruction of upper spine bone and posterior bony elements with release of upper spinal cord	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63052	Partial removal of bone of single segment of spine in lower back with release of spinal cord and/or nerves during fusion of spine in lower back	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63053	Partial removal of bone of additional segment of spine in lower back with release of spinal cord and/or nerves during fusion of spine in lower back	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63055	Release of middle spinal cord and/or nerves, single segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63056	Release of lower spinal cord and/or nerves, single segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63057	Release of middle or lower spinal cord and/or nerves, single segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63064	Release of middle spinal cord or nerves through rib and spine joint, single segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63066	Release of middle spinal cord or nerves through rib and spine joint, each additional segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
63075	Removal of upper spine disc and release of spinal cord and/or nerves, single interspace	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63076	Removal of upper spine disc and release of spinal cord and/or nerves, each additional interspace	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63077	Removal of middle spine disc and release of spinal cord and/or nerves, single interspace	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63078	Removal of middle spine disc and release of spinal cord and/or nerves, each additional interspace	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63081	Removal of upper spine bone with release of spinal cord and/or nerves, anterior approach, single segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63082	Removal of upper spine bone with release of spinal cord and/or nerves, anterior approach, each additional segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63085	Removal of middle spine bone with release of spinal cord and/or nerves, transthoracic approach, single segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63086	Removal of middle spine bone with release of spinal cord and/or nerves, transthoracic approach, each additional segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63087	Removal of middle or lower spine bone with release of spinal cord or nerves, combined thoracolumbar approach, single segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63088	Removal of middle or lower spine bone with release of spinal cord or nerves, combined thoracolumbar approach, each additional segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63090	Removal of middle, lower, or sacral spine bone with release of spinal cord or nerves, transperitoneal or retroperitoneal approach, single segment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
63091	Removal of middle, lower, or sacral spine bone with release of spinal cord or nerves, transperitoneal or retroperitoneal approach, each additional segment	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63101	Removal of middle spine bone with release of spinal cord and/or nerves, lateral extra cavitory approach, single segment	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63102	Removal of lower spine bone with release of spinal cord and/or nerves, lateral extra cavitory approach, single segment	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63103	Removal of middle or lower spine bone with release of spinal cord and/or nerves, lateral extra cavitory approach, each additional segment	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63170	Removal of spine bone with incision of spinal cord	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63172	Removal of spine bone with drainage of cyst of spinal cord into spinal canal	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63173	Removal of spine bone with drainage of cyst of spinal cord into lung or abdomen	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63185	Removal of spine bone with severing of nerve roots, 1-2 segments	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63190	Removal of spine bone with severing of nerve roots, more than 2 segments	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63191	Removal of spine bone with severing of spinal accessory nerve	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63194	Cordotomy Unilat 1 Stage Cervical	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63195	Cordotomy Unilat 1 Stage Thoracic	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63196	Cordotomy Bilat 1 Stage Cervical	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63197	Partial removal of spine bone with incision of both middle spinal cord tracts	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63198	Cordotomy Bilat 2 Stage Cervical	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
63199	Laminect.W Cordotomy;both Tracts;2 Stg;th	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63200	Removal of lower spine bone with release of frayed spinal cord	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63250	Removal of upper spine bone and artery-vein malformation	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63251	Removal of middle spine bone and artery-vein malformation	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63252	Removal of middle and lower spine bone and artery-vein malformation	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63265	Removal of upper spine bone and growth outside spine membrane	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63266	Removal of growth of middle spine bone outside spine membrane	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63267	Removal of growth of lower spine bone outside spine membrane	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63268	Removal of growth of sacral spine bone outside spine membrane	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63270	Removal of upper spine bone and growth within spine membrane	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63271	Removal of growth of middle spine bone within spine membrane	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63272	Removal of growth of lower spine bone within spine membrane	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63273	Removal of growth of sacral spine bone within spine membrane	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63275	Removal or biopsy of growth of upper spine bone outside spine membrane	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
63276	Removal or biopsy of growth of middle spine bone outside spine membrane	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
63277	Removal or biopsy of growth of lower spine bone outside spine membrane	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63278	Removal or biopsy of growth of sacral spine bone outside spine membrane	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63280	Removal or biopsy of growth of upper spine bone within spine membrane, extramedullary	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63281	Removal or biopsy of growth of middle spine bone within spine membrane, extramedullary	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63282	Removal or biopsy of growth of lower spine bone within spine membrane, extramedullary	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63283	Removal or biopsy of growth of sacral spine bone within spine membrane	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63285	Removal or biopsy of growth of upper spine bone within spine membrane, intramedullary	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63286	Removal or biopsy of growth of middle spine bone within spine membrane, intramedullary	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63287	Removal or biopsy of growth of lower spine bone within spine membrane, intramedullary	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63290	Removal or biopsy of growth of spine bone outside and within spine membrane	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63295	Reconstruction of spine bone following spinal procedure	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63300	Removal of growth of upper spine bone outside spine membrane	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63301	Removal of growth of middle spine bone outside spine membrane, transthoracic approach	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63302	Removal of growth of middle spine bone outside spine membrane, thoracolumbar approach	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
63303	Removal of growth of lower or sacral spine bone outside spine membrane, transperitoneal or retroperitoneal approach	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63304	Removal of growth of upper spine bone within spine membrane	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63305	Removal of growth of middle spine bone within spine membrane, transthoracic approach	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63306	Removal of growth of middle spine bone within spine membrane, thoracolumbar approach	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63307	Removal of growth of lower or sacral spine bone within spine membrane, peritoneal approach	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63308	Removal of growth of spine bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63620	Computer-assisted radiosurgery of growth of spine, first growth	PPO*	Carelon	
63650	Insertion of spinal neurostimulator electrode array through skin	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63655	Removal of spine bone for insertion of neurostimulator electrode plate in spine	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63661	Insertion of spinal neurostimulator electrode array using fluoroscopic guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63662	Removal of spinal neurostimulator electrode plate using fluoroscopic guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63663	Revision of spinal neurostimulator electrode array using fluoroscopic guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63664	Revision of spinal neurostimulator electrode plate using fluoroscopic guidance	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
63685	Insertion of spinal neurostimulator generator or receiver	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
63688	Removal or revision of neurostimulator generator or receiver	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64450	Injection of anesthetic agent and/or steroid into other nerve or branch	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
64451	Injection of anesthetic agent and/or steroid into spine and pelvis nerve using imaging guidance	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
64454	Injection of anesthetic agent and/or steroid into knee nerve branch using imaging guidance	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
64479	Injection of anesthetic and/or steroid drug into upper or middle spine nerve root using imaging guidance, single level	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64480	Injection of anesthetic and/or steroid drug into upper or middle spine nerve root using imaging guidance, each additional level	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64483	Injection of anesthetic and/or steroid drug into sacral spine nerve root using imaging guidance, single level	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64484	Injection of anesthetic and/or steroid drug into sacral spine nerve root using imaging guidance, each additional level	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64490	Injection of upper or middle spine facet joint using imaging guidance, single level	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64491	Injection of upper or middle spine facet joint using imaging guidance, second level	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64492	Injection of upper or middle spine facet joint using imaging guidance, third and any additional level	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64493	Injection of lower or sacral spine facet joint using imaging guidance, single level	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64494	Injection of lower or sacral spine facet joint using imaging guidance, second level	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
64495	Injection of lower or sacral spine facet joint using imaging guidance, third and any additional level	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
64505	Injection of anesthetic agent, trigeminal nerve bundle	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
64555	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	BCNA	e-referral	1/1/2024
64561	Insertion of sacral nerve neurostimulator electrode array	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
64566	Insertion of lower leg neurostimulator electrode	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
64581	Insertion of sacral nerve neurostimulator electrode	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
64582	Insertion of hypoglossal nerve neurostimulator electrode and generator and breathing sensor electrode	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
64583	Revision or replacement of hypoglossal nerve neurostimulator electrode and breathing sensor electrode with connection to existing generator	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
64584	Removal of hypoglossal nerve neurostimulator electrode and generator and breathing sensor electrode	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
64590	Insertion of peripheral or gastric neurostimulator generator	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
64595	Revision of peripheral or gastric neurostimulator generator	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
64596	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, peripheral nerve, with integrated neurostimulator, including imaging guidance, when performed; initial electrode array	HMO	e-referral	
64597	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, peripheral nerve, with integrated neurostimulator, including imaging guidance, when performed; each additional electrode array (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
64598	Revision or removal of neurostimulator electrode array, peripheral nerve, with integrated neurostimulator	HMO	e-referral	
64624	Destruction of nerve branches of knee using imaging guidance	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
64625	Destruction of nerves supplying joint between spine and pelvis using imaging guidance	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64628	Heat destruction of intraosseous basivertebral nerve in bones of spine in lower back, first two bones	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64629	Heat destruction of intraosseous basivertebral nerve in additional bone of spine in lower back	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64633	Destruction of upper or middle spinal facet joint nerves using imaging guidance, single facet joint	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64634	Destruction of upper or middle spinal facet joint nerves using imaging guidance, each additional facet joint	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64635	Destruction of lower or sacral spinal facet joint nerves using imaging guidance, single facet joint	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64636	Destruction of lower or sacral spinal facet joint nerves using imaging guidance, each additional facet joint	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64640	Destruction of peripheral nerve or branch	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
64653	CHEMODENERV ECCRINE GLANDS	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
64716	Release and/or relocation of cranial nerve	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
64722	Release of unspecified nerve	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
64771	Incision or removal of cranial nerve	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
64772	Incision or removal of spinal nerve	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
64912	Repair of nerve using nerve graft, first strand	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
64999	Other procedure on nervous system	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
65771	Incision in cornea to correct refraction error	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
66986	Exchange of prosthetic lens	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
66999	Other procedure on front of eye	BCNA HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
67218	Destruction of growth of retina by implantation of radiation source	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
67218	Destruction of growth of retina by implantation of radiation source	PPO*	Carelon	
67299	Other procedure on back of eye	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
67399	Other procedure on eye muscle	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
67599	Other procedure on bone cavity of eye	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
67900	Repair of brow paralysis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
67901	Repair of upper eyelid muscle to correct drooping or paralysis using external material	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
67902	Repair of upper eyelid muscle to correct drooping or paralysis using internal tissues	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
67903	Shortening or advancement of upper eyelid muscle to correct drooping or paralysis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
67904	Repair of tendon of upper eyelid	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
67906	Suspension of upper eyelid muscle to correct drooping or paralysis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
67908	Removal of tissue, muscle, and membrane to correct eyelid drooping or paralysis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
67909	Revision of surgery to correct drooping or paralyzed upper eyelid	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
67911	Correction of widely-opened upper eyelid	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
67999	Other procedure on eyelid	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
68399	Other procedure on conjunctiva	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
68899	Other procedure on tear producing drainage system	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
69300	Repair of protruding ear	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
69399	Other procedure on external ear	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
69705	Dilation of canal between middle ear and throat (eustachian tube) on one side of body, using endoscope inserted through nose	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
69706	Dilation of canal between middle ear and throat (eustachian tube) on both sides of body, using endoscope inserted through nose	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
69714	Implantation of cochlear stimulating system into skull with attachment through skin to external speech processor	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
69716	Implantation of cochlear stimulating system into mastoid bone of skull with magnetic attachment to external speech processor	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
69717	Replacement of cochlear stimulating system in skull with attachment through skin to external speech processor	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
69719	Replacement of cochlear stimulating system into mastoid bone of skull with magnetic attachment to external speech processor	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
69799	Other procedure on middle ear	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
69949	Other procedure on inner ear	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
69979	Other procedure on skull bone surrounding ear	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
70336	MRI scan of jaw joint	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70450	CT scan head or brain without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70460	CT scan head or brain with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70470	CT scan of head or brain before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70480	CT scan of cranial cavity without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70481	CT scan of cranial cavity with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70482	CT scan of cranial cavity before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70486	CT scan of face without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
70487	CT scan of face with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70488	CT scan of face before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70490	CT scan of soft tissue of neck without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70491	CT scan of soft tissue of neck with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70492	CT scan of soft tissue of neck before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70496	CT scan of blood vessels of head with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70498	CT scan of blood vessels of neck with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70540	MRI scan of bone of eye socket, face, and/or neck without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70542	MRI scan of bone of eye socket, face, and/or neck with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70543	MRI scan of bone of eye socket, face, and/or neck before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70544	MRI scan of blood vessels of head without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70545	MRI scan of blood vessels of head with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70546	MRI scan of blood vessels of head before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70547	MRI scan of blood vessels of neck without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70548	MRI scan of blood vessels of neck with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70549	MRI scan of blood vessels of neck before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70551	MRI scan of brain without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70552	MRI scan of brain with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70553	MRI scan of brain before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70554	Functional MRI scan of brain	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
70555	Functional MRI scan of brain with neurofunctional testing	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
71250	CT scan of chest without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
71260	CT scan of chest with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
71270	CT scan of chest before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
71275	CT scan of blood vessels of chest with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
71550	MRI scan of chest without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
71551	MRI scan of chest with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
71552	MRI scan of chest before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
71555	MRI scan of blood vessels of chest	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72125	CT scan of upper spine without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72126	CT scan of upper spine with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72127	CT scan of upper spine before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72128	CT scan of middle spine without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72129	CT scan of middle spine with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72130	CT scan of middle spine before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72131	CT scan of lower spine without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72132	CT scan of lower spine with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72133	CT scan of lower spine before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72141	MRI scan of upper spinal canal without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72142	MRI scan of upper spinal canal with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72146	MRI scan of middle spinal canal without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72147	MRI scan of middle spinal canal with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72148	MRI scan of lower spinal canal without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72149	MRI scan of lower spinal canal with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72156	MRI scan of upper spinal canal before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72157	MRI scan of middle spinal canal before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72158	MRI scan of lower spinal canal before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72159	MRI scan of blood vessels of spinal canal	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72191	CT scan of blood vessels of pelvis with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72192	CT scan of pelvis without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72193	CT scan of pelvis with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
72194	CT scan of pelvis before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72195	MRI scan of pelvis without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72196	MRI scan of pelvis with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72197	MRI scan of pelvis before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
72198	MRI scan of blood vessels of pelvis	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73200	CT scan of arm without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73201	CT scan of arm with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73202	CT scan of arm before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73206	CT scan of blood vessels of arm with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73218	MRI scan of arm without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73219	MRI scan of arm with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73220	MRI scan of arm before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73221	MRI scan of arm joint without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73222	MRI scan of arm joint with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73223	MRI scan of arm joint before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73225	MRI scan of blood vessels of arm	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73700	CT scan of leg without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73701	CT scan of leg with contrast material	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73702	CT scan of leg before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73706	CT scan of blood vessels of lower leg with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73718	MRI scan of leg without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73719	MRI scan of leg with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73720	MRI scan of leg before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73721	MRI scan of leg joint without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73722	MRI scan of leg joint with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73723	MRI scan of leg joint before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
73725	MRI scan of blood vessels of leg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
74150	CT scan of abdomen without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
74160	CT scan of abdomen with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
74170	CT scan of abdomen before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
74174	CT scan of blood vessels of abdomen and pelvis with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
74175	CT scan of blood vessels of abdomen with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
74176	CT scan of abdomen and pelvis without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
74177	CT scan of abdomen and pelvis with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
74178	CT scan of abdomen and pelvis before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
74181	MRI scan of abdomen without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
74182	MRI scan of abdomen with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
74183	MRI scan of abdomen before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
74185	MRI scan of blood vessels of abdomen	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
74261	Diagnostic CT scan of large intestine without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
74262	Diagnostic CT scan of large intestine with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
74263	Screening CT scan of large intestine	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
74712	MRI scan of fetus for single or first pregnancy	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
74740	Review by radiologist of uterine tube and ovary image	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
74742	Review by radiologist of image from placement of uterine tube	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
75557	MRI scan of heart without contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
75559	MRI scan of heart without contrast with stress imaging	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
75561	MRI scan of heart before and after contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
75563	MRI scan of heart before and after contrast with stress imaging	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
75571	CT scan of heart with evaluation of blood vessel calcium	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
75572	CT scan of heart structure with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
75573	CT scan of congenital heart disease with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
75574	CT scan of blood vessels and grafts of heart with contrast	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
75635	CT scan of abdominal aorta and both leg arteries with contrast	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
75894	Review by radiologist of image for insertion of material to block blood flow	BCNA MAPPO HMO	e-referral	
76390	MRI study for measuring biochemical changes in the brain	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
76391	MRI and low frequency vibrations for measuring tissue stiffness	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	2/1/2024
76496	Other fluoroscopic procedure	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
76498	Other MRI scan	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
76499	Other diagnostic Imaging procedure	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
76857	Limited ultrasound scan of pelvis	HMO	e-referral	
76873	Ultrasound scan of prostate through rectum	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
76948 <sup>(6)</sup>	Ultrasonic guidance for retrieval of egg	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
76965	Ultrasonic guidance for administration of radiation therapy	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
76981	Ultrasound scan of organ tissue for measuring elasticity	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
76982	Ultrasound scan of growth for measuring elasticity, first growth	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
76999	Other ultrasound procedure	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
77014	CT guidance for insertion of radiation therapy fields	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
77046	MRI scan of 1 breast without contrast	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
77047	MRI scan of both breasts without contrast	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
77048	MRI scan of 1 breast	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
77049	MRI scan of both breasts	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
77058	MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING, BREAST, WITHOUT AND/OR WITH CONTRAST MATERIAL(S); UNILATERAL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
77059	BILATERAL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
77078	CT scan for measuring calcium and other minerals in bone	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
77084	MRI scan of bone marrow	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
77089	Calculation of trabecular bone score (TBS) using imaging data with interpretation and report on fracture risk	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
77090	Technical preparation and transmission of imaging data for analysis of trabecular bone score (TBS) performed elsewhere	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
77091	Technical calculation of trabecular bone score (TBS)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
77092	Interpretation of trabecular bone score (TBS) and report on fracture risk	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
77261	Simple radiation therapy planning	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77262	Intermediate radiation therapy planning	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77263	Complex radiation therapy planning	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77280	Obtaining data needed to develop the optimal radiation treatment, 1 treatment area	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77285	Obtaining data needed to develop the optimal radiation treatment, 2 treatment areas	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77290	Obtaining data needed to develop the optimal radiation treatment, 3 or more treatment areas or any number of treatment areas where special treatment is involved	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77293	Obtaining respiratory data needed to develop the optimal radiation treatment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77295	3D radiation therapy planning	PPO*	Carelon	
77295	3D radiation therapy planning	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77299	Other management of radiation therapy or therapeutic radiology	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
77300	Calculation of radiation therapy dose	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77301	High precision radiation therapy planning	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
77301	High precision radiation therapy planning	PPO*	Carelon	
77306	Simple radiation therapy planning for delivery of external radiation	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77307	Complex radiation therapy planning for delivery of external radiation	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77316	Simple radiation therapy planning for delivery of internal radiation	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77316	Simple radiation therapy planning for delivery of internal radiation	PPO*	Carelon	
77317	Intermediate radiation therapy planning for delivery of internal radiation	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77318	Complex radiation therapy planning for delivery of internal radiation	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77321	Special radiation therapy planning for delivery of external radiation	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77331	Special radiation therapy planning	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77332	Design and construction of simple radiation treatment device	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77333	Design and construction of intermediate radiation treatment device	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77334	Design and construction of complex radiation treatment device	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77336	Continuing radiation therapy consultation per week	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77338	Design and construction of radiation treatment device for high precision radiation therapy	PPO*	Carelon	
77338	Design and construction of radiation treatment device for high precision radiation therapy	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77370	Special medical radiation therapy consultation	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77370	Special medical radiation therapy consultation	PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
77371	Complete single session course of cranial lesion surgery using radiation	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77371	Complete single session course of cranial lesion surgery using radiation	PPO*	Carelon	
77372	Complete single session course of cranial lesion surgery using radiation and a machine to deliver external radiation	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77373	Cranial lesion surgery using radiation over multiple sessions	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77373	Cranial lesion surgery using radiation over multiple sessions	PPO*	Carelon	
77385	Delivery of simple high precision radiation treatment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77385	Delivery of simple high precision radiation treatment	PPO*	Carelon	
77386	Delivery of complex high precision radiation treatment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77387	Imaging guidance for localization of radiation treatment	PPO*	Carelon	
77387	Imaging guidance for localization of radiation treatment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77399	Other management of radiation therapy and medical radiation physics	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77401	Superficial and/or low voltage radiation treatment delivery	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77402	Delivery of simple radiation treatment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77402	Delivery of simple radiation treatment	PPO*	Carelon	
77407	Delivery of intermediate radiation treatment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77412	Delivery of complex radiation treatment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77417	X-ray during radiation therapy	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77423	Delivery of specialized external radiation treatment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77424	Delivery of single session of intraoperative radiation treatment with X-ray	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
77424	Delivery of single session of intraoperative radiation treatment with X-ray	PPO*	Carelon	
77425	Delivery of single session of intraoperative radiation treatment with electron beam	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77427	Radiation treatment management, 5 treatment sessions	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77431	Radiation treatment management, 1-2 treatment sessions	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77432	Management of complete single session course of cranial lesion surgery using radiation	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77432	Management of complete single session course of cranial lesion surgery using radiation	PPO*	Carelon	
77435	Management of cranial lesion surgery using radiation over multiple sessions	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77435	Management of cranial lesion surgery using radiation over multiple sessions	PPO*	Carelon	
77469	Management of intraoperative radiation treatment	PPO*	Carelon	
77469	Management of intraoperative radiation treatment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77470	Special radiation treatment	PPO*	Carelon	
77470	Special radiation treatment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77499	Other management of radiation therapy	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77520	Simple proton beam radiation treatment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77520	Simple proton beam radiation treatment	PPO*	Carelon	
77522	Simple proton beam radiation treatment with compensation	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77523	Intermediate proton beam radiation treatment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77525	Complex proton beam radiation treatment	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77600	Use of externally generated heat to increase temperature of cancer cell, heating to depths 4.0 cm or less	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
77605	Use of externally generated heat to increase temperature of cancer cell, heating to depths more than 4.0 cm	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
77605	Use of externally generated heat to increase temperature of cancer cell, heating to depths more than 4.0 cm	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
77610	Use of interstitial probe generated heat to increase temperature of cancer cell, 1-5 probes	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
77610	Use of interstitial probe generated heat to increase temperature of cancer cell, 1-5 probes	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
77615	Use of interstitial probe generated heat to increase temperature of cancer cell, more than 5 probes	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
77615	Use of interstitial probe generated heat to increase temperature of cancer cell, more than 5 probes	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
77620	Use of body cavity probe generated heat to increase temperature of cancer cell	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
77620	Use of body cavity probe generated heat to increase temperature of cancer cell	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
77750	Infusion or instillation of radioelement solution	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
77761	Simple body cavity radiation source application	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
77761	Simple body cavity radiation source application	PPO*	Carelon	
77762	Intermediate body cavity radiation source application	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
77763	Complex body cavity radiation source application	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
77767	High dose skin surface radiation therapy, 1 channel or lesion diameter 2.0 cm or less	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
77768	High dose skin surface radiation therapy, 2 channels and lesion diameter more than 2.0 cm, or multiple lesions	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
77770	High dose radiation therapy, 1 channel	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
77771	High dose radiation therapy, 2-12 channels	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
77772	High dose radiation therapy, more than 12 channels	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77778	Complex application of radiation source	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77789	Surface application of low dose rate source	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77790	Supervision, handling, and loading of radiation source	PPO*	Carelon	
77790	Supervision, handling, and loading of radiation source	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
77799	Other administration of radiation therapy	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
77799	Other administration of radiation therapy	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
78012	Nuclear medicine study of thyroid function	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78013	Nuclear medicine study of thyroid	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78014	Nuclear medicine study of thyroid and thyroid function	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78015	Nuclear medicine study of limited area for thyroid cancer	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78016	Nuclear medicine studies for thyroid cancer, additional studies	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78018	Nuclear medicine study of whole body for thyroid cancer	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78070	Nuclear medicine study of parathyroid	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78071	Nuclear medicine study of parathyroid with SPECT	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78072	Nuclear medicine study of parathyroid with SPECT and CT scan	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78075	Nuclear medicine study of adrenal glands	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78102	Nuclear medicine study of bone marrow limited area	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78103	Nuclear medicine study of bone marrow multiple areas	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78104	Nuclear medicine study of bone marrow whole body	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78185	Nuclear medicine study of spleen	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78195	Nuclear medicine study of lymphatic system	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78201	Nuclear medicine study of liver	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78202	Nuclear medicine study of liver and blood flow	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78215	Nuclear medicine study of liver and spleen	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
78216	Nuclear medicine study of liver, spleen, and blood flow	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78226	Nuclear medicine study of liver and bile duct system	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78227	Nuclear medicine study of liver and bile duct system with use of drugs	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78230	Nuclear medicine study of salivary gland	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78231	Nuclear medicine study of salivary gland with serial images	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78232	Nuclear medicine study of salivary gland function	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78258	Nuclear medicine study of esophagus to assess movement	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78261	Nuclear medicine study of stomach lining	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78262	Nuclear medicine study of stomach and esophagus to assess reflux	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78264	Nuclear medicine study of stomach to assess emptying	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78265	Nuclear medicine study of stomach to assess emptying and small bowel movement	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78266	Nuclear medicine study of stomach to assess emptying and small and large bowel movement	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78278	Nuclear medicine study to assess blood loss	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78290	Nuclear medicine study of intestine	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78291	Nuclear medicine study to assess the degree of openness of shunt from jugular vein to abdominal cavity	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78299	Nuclear medicine study of digestive tracts	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
78300	Nuclear medicine study of bone and/or joint limited area	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78305	Nuclear medicine study of bone and/or joint multiple areas	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
78306	Nuclear medicine study of bone and/or joint whole body	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78315	Nuclear medicine study of bone taken at different times	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78350	Nuclear medicine study to measure bone loss using 1 photon beam	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
78351	Nuclear medicine study to measure bone loss using 2 photon beams	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
78429	Nuclear medicine study of heart muscle with metabolic evaluation and concurrent CT scan	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78430	Nuclear medicine study of blood flow in heart muscle at rest and with stress with concurrent CT scan	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78431	Nuclear medicine studies of blood flow in heart muscle at rest and with stress with concurrent CT scan	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78432	Nuclear medicine study of heart muscle with metabolic and blood flow evaluation requiring 2 injections	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78433	Nuclear medicine study of heart muscle with metabolic and blood flow evaluation requiring 2 injections and concurrent CT scan	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78445	Nuclear medicine study of non-cardiac blood flow	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78451	Nuclear medicine study of heart muscle at rest and with stress and SPECT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78452	Nuclear medicine studies of heart muscle at rest and with stress and SPECT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78453	Nuclear medicine study of heart muscle at rest and with stress with single 2D image	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78454	Nuclear medicine studies of heart muscle at rest and with stress with single 2D image	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
78456	Nuclear medicine study to assess blood clot in vein using radiolabeled peptide	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78457	Nuclear medicine study to assess blood clot in vein of side	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78458	Nuclear medicine study to assess blood clot in vein of both sides	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78459	Nuclear medicine study of heart muscle with metabolic evaluation	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78466	Nuclear medicine study of heart muscle following heart attack	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78468	Nuclear medicine study of heart muscle following heart attack with measurement of internal blood volume ejected with every beat	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78469	Nuclear medicine study of heart muscle following heart attack with SPECT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78472	Nuclear medicine study of heart pumping function by labeling red blood cells with measurement of internal blood volume ejected with every beat over multiple cycles	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78473	Nuclear medicine studies of heart pumping function by labeling red blood cells with measurement of internal blood volume ejected with every beat over multiple cycles	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78481	Nuclear medicine study of heart pumping function with measurement of internal blood volume ejected with every beat over a single cycle	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
78483	Nuclear medicine studies of heart pumping function by first pass technique with measurement of internal blood volume ejected with every beat over a single cycle	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78491	Nuclear medicine study of blood flow in heart muscle at rest and with stress	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78492	Nuclear medicine studies of blood flow in heart muscle at rest and with stress	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78494	Nuclear medicine study of heart pumping function by labeling red blood cells with measurement of internal blood volume ejected with every beat over multiple cycles with SPECT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78579	Nuclear medicine study of lung ventilation	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78580	Nuclear medicine study of lung circulation	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78582	Nuclear medicine study of lung ventilation and circulation	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78597	Nuclear medicine study of lung ventilation and blood flow to lung	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78598	Nuclear medicine study of lung ventilation and circulation and blood flow to lung	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78600	Nuclear medicine study of brain, less than 4 static views	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78601	Nuclear medicine study of brain and blood flow	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78605	Nuclear medicine study of brain, 4 static views or more	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78606	Nuclear medicine study of brain and blood flow, 4 static views or more	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78608	Nuclear medicine study of brain with metabolic evaluation	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78609	Nuclear medicine study of brain with blood flow evaluation	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
78610	Nuclear medicine study of brain with blood flow	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78630	Nuclear medicine study of cerebrospinal fluid flow after injection of contrast into lower spine	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78635	Nuclear medicine study of cerebrospinal fluid flow after injection of contrast into ventricles	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78645	Nuclear medicine study of cerebrospinal fluid flow to evaluate shunt	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78650	Nuclear medicine study of cerebrospinal fluid flow to locate leakage	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78660	Nuclear medicine study of tear drainage structure	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78700	Nuclear medicine study of kidney	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78701	Nuclear medicine study of kidney and blood flow	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78707	Nuclear medicine study of kidney, blood flow, and function	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78708	Nuclear medicine study of kidney, blood, flow, and function with drug administration	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78709	Nuclear medicine studies of kidney, blood flow, and function	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78725	Nuclear medicine study of kidney function	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78740	Nuclear medicine study to assess urine flow	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78761	Nuclear medicine study of testicle and blood flow	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78800	Nuclear medicine study, 1 area	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78801	Nuclear medicine study, multiple areas	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78802	Nuclear medicine study, whole body	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78803	Nuclear medicine study, SPECT imaging, 1 area or single acquisition, single day imaging	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78804	Nuclear medicine study, whole body requiring multiple imaging days	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78811	Nuclear medicine study limited area	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
78812	Nuclear medicine study from skull base to mid-thigh	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78813	Nuclear medicine study whole body	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78814	Nuclear medicine study limited area with CT scan	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78815	Nuclear medicine study from skull base to mid-thigh with CT scan	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78816	Nuclear medicine study whole body with CT scan	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78830	Nuclear medicine study, SPECT imaging with concurrent CT scan, 1 area or single acquisition, single day imaging	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78831	Nuclear medicine study, SPECT imaging, at least 2 areas or separate acquisitions, single day imaging, or single area or acquisition over multiple days	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78832	Nuclear medicine study, SPECT imaging with concurrent CT scan, at least 2 areas or separate acquisitions, single day imaging, or single area or acquisition over multiple days	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
78999	Other nuclear medicine study	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
79005	Radioactive drug therapy by mouth	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
79101	Radioactive drug therapy through a vein	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
79403	Radioactive drug therapy of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody through a vein	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
79999	Radioactive drug therapy	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
80145	Measurement of adalimumab	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
80187	Measurement of posaconazole	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
80189	Measurement of itraconazole	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
80204	Measurement of methotrexate	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
80230	Measurement of infliximab	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
80235	Measurement of lacosamide	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
80280	Measurement of vedolizumab	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
80285	Measurement of voriconazole	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81105	Gene analysis (Human Platelet Antigen 1) for common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81106	Gene analysis (Human Platelet Antigen 2) for common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81107	Gene analysis (Human Platelet Antigen 3) for common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81108	Gene analysis (Human Platelet Antigen 4) for common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81109	Gene analysis (Human Platelet Antigen 5) for common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81110	Gene analysis (Human Platelet Antigen 6) for common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81111	Gene analysis (Human Platelet Antigen 9) for common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81112	Gene analysis (Human Platelet Antigen 15) for common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81120	Gene analysis (isocitrate dehydrogenase 1 [NADP+], soluble) for common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81121	Gene analysis (isocitrate dehydrogenase 2 [NADP+], mitochondrial) for common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81161	Gene analysis (dystrophin)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81162	Gene analysis (breast cancer 1 and 2) of full sequence and analysis for duplication or deletion variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81163	Gene analysis (breast cancer 1 and 2) of full sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81164	Gene analysis (breast cancer 1 and 2) for duplication or deletion variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81165	Gene analysis (breast cancer 1) of full sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81166	Gene analysis (breast cancer 1) for duplication or deletion variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81167	Gene analysis (breast cancer 2) for duplication or deletion variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81168	Gene analysis (CCND1/IGH (t(11;14))) translocation analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81170	Gene analysis (ABL proto-oncogene 1, non-receptor tyrosine kinase)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81171	Gene analysis (fragile X mental retardation 2) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81172	Gene analysis (fragile X mental retardation 2) for characterization of alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81173	Gene analysis (androgen receptor) of full sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81174	Gene analysis (androgen receptor) for known familial variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81175	Gene analysis (additional sex combs like 1, transcriptional regulator) full sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81176	Gene analysis (additional sex combs like 1, transcriptional regulator) targeted sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81177	Gene analysis (atropin 1) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81178	Gene analysis (ataxin 1) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81179	Gene analysis (ataxin 2) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81180	Gene analysis (ataxin 3) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81181	Gene analysis (ataxin 7) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81182	Gene analysis (ataxin 8 opposite strand [non-protein coding]) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81183	Gene analysis (ataxin 10) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81184	Gene analysis (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 A) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81185	Gene analysis (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 A) of full sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81186	Gene analysis (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 A) for known familial variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81187	Gene analysis (CCH-type zinc finger nucleic acid binding protein) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81188	Gene analysis (cystatin B) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81189	Gene analysis (cystatin B) of full sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81190	Gene analysis (cystatin B) for known familial variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81191	Gene analysis (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 1) translocation analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81192	Gene analysis (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 2) translocation analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81193	Gene analysis (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 3) translocation analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81194	Gene analysis (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 1, 2, and 3) translocation analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81200	Gene analysis (aspartoacylase)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81201	Gene analysis (adenomatous polyposis coli), full gene sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81202	Gene analysis (adenomatous polyposis coli), known familial variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81203	Gene analysis (adenomatous polyposis coli), duplication or deletion variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81204	Gene analysis (androgen receptor) for characterization of alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81205	Gene analysis (branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase E1, beta polypeptide)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81206	Translocation analysis (BCR/ABL1) major breakpoint	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81207	Translocation analysis (BCR/ABL1) minor breakpoint	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81208	Translocation analysis (BCR/ABL1) other breakpoint	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81209	Gene analysis (Bloom syndrome, RecQ helicase-like)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81210	Gene analysis (v-raf murine sarcoma viral oncogene homolog B1)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81211	BRCA1, BRCA2 (BREAST CANCER 1 AND 2) (EG, HEREDITARY BREAST AND OVARIAN CANCER) GENE ANALYSIS; FULL SEQUENCE ANALYSIS AND COMMON DUPLICATION/DELETION VARIANTS IN BRCA1 (IE, EX	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81212	Gene analysis (breast cancer 1 and 2) for 185delAG, 5385insC, 6174delT variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81213	BRCA1, BRCA2 (BREAST CANCER 1 AND 2) (EG, HEREDITARY BREAST AND OVARIAN CANCER) GENE ANALYSIS; UNCOMMON DUPLICATION/DELETION VARIANTS	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81214	BRCA1 (BREAST CANCER 1) (EG, HEREDITARY BREAST AND OVARIAN CANCER) GENE ANALYSIS; FULL SEQUENCE ANALYSIS AND COMMON DUPLICATION/DELETION VARIANTS (IE, EXON 13 DEL 3.835KB, EXO	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81215	Gene analysis (breast cancer 1) for known familial variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81216	Gene analysis (breast cancer 2) of full sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81217	Gene analysis (breast cancer 2) for known familial variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81218	Gene analysis (ccaat/enhancer binding protein [c/ebp], alpha) full gene sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81219	Gene analysis (calreticulin), common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81220	Gene analysis (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regular) common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81221	Gene analysis (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regular) known familial variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81222	Gene analysis (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regular) duplication or deletion variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81223	Gene analysis (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regular) full gene sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81224	Gene analysis (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regular) intron 8 poly-T	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81225	Gene analysis (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily C, polypeptide 19) common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81226	Gene analysis (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81227	Gene analysis (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily C, polypeptide 9) common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81228	Genome-wide microarray analysis for copy number variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81229	Genome-wide microarray analysis for copy number and single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81230	Gene analysis (cytochrome P450 family 3 subfamily A member 4) for common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81231	Gene analysis (cytochrome P450 family 3 subfamily A member 5) for common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81232	Gene analysis (dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase) for common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81233	Gene analysis (Bruton's tyrosine kinase) for common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81234	Gene analysis (DM1 protein kinase) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81235	Gene analysis (epidermal growth factor receptor), common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81236	Gene analysis (enhancer of zeste 2 polycomb repressive complex 2 subunit) of full sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81237	Gene analysis (enhancer of zeste 2 polycomb repressive complex 2 subunit) for common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81238	Gene analysis (coagulation factor IX) full sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81239	Gene analysis (DM1 protein kinase) for characterization of alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81240	Gene analysis (prothrombin, coagulation factor II) A variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81241	Gene analysis (coagulation factor V) Leiden variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81242	Gene analysis (Fanconi anemia, complementation group C) common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81243	Gene analysis (fragile X mental retardation) abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81244	Gene analysis (fragile X mental retardation 1) for characterization of alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81245	Gene analysis (fms-related tyrosine kinase 3) internal tandem duplication variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81246	Test for detecting genes associated with blood cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81247	Gene analysis (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase) for common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81248	Gene analysis (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase) for known familial variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81249	Gene analysis (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase) full sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81250	Gene analysis (glucose-6-phosphatase, catalytic subunit) common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81251	Gene analysis (glucosidase, beta, acid) common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81252	Gene analysis (gap junction protein, beta 2, 26kda, connexin 26), full gene sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81253	Gene analysis (gap junction protein, beta 2, 26kda, connexin 26), known familial variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81254	Gene analysis (gap junction protein, beta 6, 30kda, connexin 30), common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81255	Gene analysis (hexosaminidase A) common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81256	Gene analysis (hemochromatosis) common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81257	Gene analysis (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) for common deletions or variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81258	Gene analysis (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) for known familial variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81259	Gene analysis (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) full sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81260	Gene analysis (inhibitor of kappa light polypeptide gene enhancer in B-cells, kinase complex-associated protein) common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81261	Gene rearrangement analysis (immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) to detect abnormal clonal population amplified methodology	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81262	Gene rearrangement analysis (immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) to detect abnormal clonal population direct probe methodology	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81263	Gene rearrangement analysis (immunoglobulin heavy chain locus), variable region somatic mutation analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81264	Gene rearrangement analysis (immunoglobulin kappa light chain locus) to detect abnormal clonal population	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81265	Comparative analysis using Short Tandem Repeat (STR) markers of patient and specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81266	Comparative analysis using Short Tandem Repeat (STR) markers of patient and specimen, each additional specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81267	Chimerism analysis post transplantation, without cell selection	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81268	Chimerism analysis post transplantation, with cell selection	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81269	Gene analysis (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) for duplication/deletion variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81270	Gene analysis (Janus kinase 2) variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81271	Gene analysis (Huntingtin) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81272	Gene analysis (v-kit Hardy-Zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog), targeted sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81273	Gene analysis (v-kit Hardy-Zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog), D816 variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81274	Gene analysis (Huntingtin) for characterization of alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81275	Gene analysis (v-Ki-ras2 Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene) variants in codons 12 and 13	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81276	Gene analysis (Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog), additional variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81277	Cancer cytogenomic array gene analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81278	Gene analysis (IGH@/BCL2 (t(14;18)) translocation analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81279	Gene analysis (Janus kinase 2) targeted sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81280	LONG QT SYNDROME GENE ANALYSES (EG, KCNQ1, KCNH2, SCN5A, KCNE1, KCNE2, KCNJ2, CACNA1C, CAV3, SCN4B, AKAP, SNTA1, AND ANK2); FULL SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81281	LONG QT SYNDROME GENE ANALYSES (EG, KCNQ1, KCNH2, SCN5A, KCNE1, KCNE2, KCNJ2, CACNA1C, CAV3, SCN4B, AKAP, SNTA1, AND ANK2); KNOWN FAMILIAL SEQUENCE VARIANT	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81282	LONG QT SYNDROME GENE ANALYSES (EG, KCNQ1, KCNH2, SCN5A, KCNE1, KCNE2, KCNJ2, CACNA1C, CAV3, SCN4B, AKAP, SNTA1, AND ANK2); DUPLICATION/DELETION VARIANTS	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81283	Gene analysis (interferon, lambda 3) for rs12979860 variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81284	Gene analysis (frataxin) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81285	Gene analysis (frataxin) for characterization of alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81286	Gene analysis (frataxin) of full sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81287	Gene analysis (O-6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase) for promoter methylation	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81288	Test for detecting genes associated with colon cancer, promoter methylation analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81289	Gene analysis (frataxin) for known familial variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81290	Gene analysis (mucolipin 1) common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81291	Gene analysis (5, 10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase) common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81292	Gene analysis (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) full sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81293	Gene analysis (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) known familial variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81294	Gene analysis (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) duplication or deletion variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81295	Gene analysis (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) full sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81296	Gene analysis (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) known familial variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81297	Gene analysis (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) duplication or deletion variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81298	Gene analysis (mutS homolog 6 [E coli]) full sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81299	Gene analysis (mutS homolog 6 [E coli]) known familial variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81300	Gene analysis (mutS homolog 6 [E coli]) duplication or deletion variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81301	Microsatellite instability analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81302	Gene analysis (methyl CpG binding protein 2) full sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81303	Gene analysis (methyl CpG binding protein 2) known familial variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81304	Gene analysis (methyl CpG binding protein 2) duplication or deletion variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81305	Gene analysis (myeloid differentiation primary response 88) for p.Leu265Pro variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81306	Gene analysis (nudix hydrolase 15) for common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81307	Gene analysis (partner and localizer of BRCA2) full sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81308	Gene analysis (partner and localizer of BRCA2) for detection of known familial variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81309	Gene analysis (partner and localizer of BRCA2) targeted sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81310	Gene analysis (nucleophosmin) exon 12 variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81311	Gene analysis for cancer (neuroblastoma)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81312	Gene analysis (poly[A] binding protein nuclear 1) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81313	Test for detecting genes associated with prostate cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81314	Gene analysis ((platelet-derived growth factor receptor, alpha polypeptide) targeted sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81315	Translocation analysis (PML-RARA regulated adaptor molecule 1) common breakpoint	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81316	Translocation analysis (PML-RARA regulated adaptor molecule 1) single breakpoint	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81317	Gene analysis (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S cerevisiae]) full sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81318	Gene analysis (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S cerevisiae]) known familial variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81319	Gene analysis (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S cerevisiae]) duplication or deletion variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81320	Gene analysis (phospholipase C gamma 2) for common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81321	Gene analysis (phosphatase and tensin homolog), full sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81322	Gene analysis (phosphatase and tensin homolog), known familial variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81323	Gene analysis (phosphatase and tensin homolog), duplication or deletion variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81324	Gene analysis (peripheral myelin protein 22), duplication or deletion analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81325	Gene analysis (peripheral myelin protein 22), full sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81326	Gene analysis (peripheral myelin protein 22), known familial variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81327	Gene analysis (Septin9) for promoter methylation	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81328	Gene analysis (solute carrier organic anion transporter family, member 1B1) for common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81329	Gene analysis (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric) for dosage/deletion	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81330	Gene analysis (sphingomyelin phosphodiesterase 1, acid lysosomal) common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81331	Methylation analysis (small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptide N and ubiquitin protein ligase E3A)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81332	Gene analysis (serpin peptidase inhibitor, clade A, alpha-1 antiproteinase, antitrypsin, member 1) common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81333	Gene analysis (transforming growth factor beta-induced) for common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81334	Gene analysis (runt related transcription factor 1) targeted sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81335	Gene analysis (thiopurine S-methyltransferase) for common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81336	Gene analysis (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric) of full sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81337	Gene analysis (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric) for known familial sequence variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81338	Gene analysis (MPL proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) for detection of common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81339	Gene analysis (MPL proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) sequence analysis of exon 10	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81340	Gene analysis (T cell antigen receptor beta) amplification methodology	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81341	Gene rearrangement analysis detection abnormal clonal population (T cell antigen receptor beta) direct probe methodology	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81342	Gene rearrangement analysis detection abnormal clonal population (T cell antigen receptor gamma)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81343	Gene analysis (protein phosphatase 2 regulatory subunit Bbeta) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81344	Gene analysis (TATA box binding protein) for abnormal alleles	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81345	Gene analysis (telomerase reverse transcriptase) targeted sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81346	Gene analysis (thymidylate synthetase) for common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81347	Gene analysis (splicing factor [3b] subunit B1) for detection of common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81348	Gene analysis (serine and arginine-rich splicing factor 2) for detection of common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81350	Gene analysis (UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A1) for detection of common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81351	Gene analysis (tumor protein 53) full sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81352	Gene analysis (tumor protein 53) targeted sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81353	Gene analysis (tumor protein 53) targeted sequence analysis for detection of known familial variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81355	Gene analysis (vitamin K epoxide reductase complex subunit 1) common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81357	Gene analysis (U2 small nuclear RNA auxiliary factor 1) for detection of common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81360	Gene analysis (zinc finger CCCH-type, RNA binding motif and serine/arginine-rich 2) for detection of common variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81361	Gene analysis (hemoglobin, subunit beta) for common variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81362	Gene analysis (hemoglobin, subunit beta) for known familial variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81363	Gene analysis (hemoglobin, subunit beta) for duplication/deletion variant	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81364	Gene analysis (hemoglobin, subunit beta) full sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81370	HLA class I and II typing low resolution HLA-A, -B, -C, -DRB1/3/4/5 and -DQB1	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81371	HLA class I and II typing, low resolution HLA-A, -B, and -DRB1	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81372	HLA class I typing low resolution	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81373	HLA class I typing low resolution one locus	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81374	HLA class I typing, low resolution one antigen equivalent	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81375	HLA class II typing low resolution HLA-DRB1/3/4/5 and -DQB1	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81376	HLA class II typing low resolution one locus	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81377	HLA class II typing low resolution one antigen equivalent	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81378	HLA class I and II typing high resolution HLA-A, -B, -C, and -DRB1	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81379	HLA Class I typing high resolution	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81380	HLA class I typing high resolution one locus	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81381	HLA class I typing high resolution one allele or allele group	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81382	HLA class II typing high resolution one locus	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81383	HLA class II typing high resolution one allele or allele group	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81400	Molecular pathology procedure level 1	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81401	Molecular pathology procedure level 2	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81402	Molecular pathology procedure level 3	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81403	Molecular pathology procedure level 4	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81404	Molecular pathology procedure level 5	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81405	Molecular pathology procedure level 6 genetic analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81406	Molecular pathology procedure level 7	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81407	Molecular pathology procedure level 8	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81408	Molecular pathology procedure level 9	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81410	Test for detecting genes associated with heart disease, genomic sequence analysis panel, at least 9 genes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81411	Test for detecting genes associated with heart disease, duplication/deletion analysis panel	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81412	Test for detecting genes for disorders related to Ashkenazi Jews, genomic sequence analysis panel, at least 9 genes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81413	Test for detecting genes associated with heart disease, genomic sequence analysis panel, at least 10 genes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81414	Test for detecting genes associated with heart disease, duplication/deletion analysis panel, at least 2 genes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81415	Test for detecting exome, sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81416	Test for detecting exome, sequence analysis, each comparator exome	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81417	Reevaluation test of previously obtained exome sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81419	Gene analysis panel for evaluation of genes associated with epilepsy	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81422	Test for detecting genes associated with fetal disease, microdeletion(s) genomic sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81425	Test for detecting genes associated with disease, genome sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81426	Test for detecting genes associated with disease, genome sequence analysis, each additional comparator genome	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81427	Reevaluation test of previously obtained genome sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81430	Test for detecting genes causing hearing loss genomic sequence analysis panel, at least 60 genes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81431	Test for detecting genes causing hearing loss, duplication/deletion analysis panel	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81432	Test for detecting genes associated with inherited breast cancer-related disorders	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81433	Gene analysis (breast and related cancers), duplication or deletion variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81434	Gene analysis (retinal disorders), genomic sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81435	Test for detecting genes associated with colon cancer, genomic sequence analysis panel, at least 10 genes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81436	Test for detecting genes associated with colon cancer, duplication/deletion analysis panel, at least 5 genes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81437	Gene analysis (neuroendocrine tumors), genomic sequence	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81438	Gene analysis (neuroendocrine tumors), duplication and deletion variants	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81439	Test for detecting genes associated with inherited disease of heart muscle	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81440	Test for detecting genes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81442	Gene analysis (noonan syndrome) genomic sequence analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81443	Genomic sequence analysis panel for severe inherited conditions with sequencing of 15 or more genes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81445	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel of DNA or combined DNA and RNA of 5-50 genes associated with solid organ neoplasm	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81448	Gene analysis panel for hereditary disorders of the peripheral nervous system	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81450	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel of DNA or combine DNA and RNA of 5-50 genes associated with blood and lymphatic system disorders	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81455	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel of DNA or combine DNA and RNA of 51 or greater genes associated with blood and lymphatic system disorders	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81457	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis, microsatellite instability	HMO	JVHL	
81458	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis, copy number variants and microsatellite instability	HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81459	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis, copy number variants, microsatellite instability, tumor mutation burden, and rearrangements	HMO	JVHL	
81460	Test for detecting genes associated with disease, genomic sequence, must include sequence analysis of entire mitochondrial genome	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81462	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, cell-free nucleic acid (eg, plasma), interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis, copy number variants and rearrangements	HMO	JVHL	
81463	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, cell-free nucleic acid (eg, plasma), interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis, copy number variants, and microsatellite instability	HMO	JVHL	
81464	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, cell-free nucleic acid (eg, plasma), interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis, copy number variants, microsatellite instability, tumor mutation burden, and rearrangements	HMO	JVHL	
81465	Test for detecting genes associated with disease, whole mitochondrial genome	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81470	Test for detecting genes associated with intellectual disability, genomic sequence analysis panel, at least 60 genes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81471	Test for detecting genes associated with intellectual disability, duplication/deletion gene analysis, at least 60 genes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81479	Molecular pathology procedure	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81490	Test for detecting genes associated with rheumatoid arthritis using immunoassay technique	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81493	Test for detecting genes associated with heart vessels diseases	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81500	Genetic profiling on oncology biopsy of ovarian lesions, assays of two proteins	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81503	Genetic profiling on oncology biopsy of ovarian lesions, assays of five proteins	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81504	Genetic profiling on oncology biopsy lesions	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81506	Endocrinology (type 2 diabetes), biochemical assays of seven analytes (glucose, hba1c, insulin, hs-crp, adiponectin, ferritin, interleukin 2-receptor alpha), utilizing serum or plasma, algorithm reporting a risk score	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81507	DNA analysis using maternal plasma	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81508	Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of two proteins (papp-a, hcg [any form]), utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81509	Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of three proteins (papp-a, hcg [any form], dia), utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81510	Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of three analytes (afp, ue3, hcg [any form]), utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81512	Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of five analytes (afp, ue3, total hcg, hyperglycosylated hcg, dia) utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81513	Measurement of RNA of bacteria in vaginal fluid specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81514	Measurement of DNA of bacteria in vaginal fluid specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81517	Liver disease, analysis of 3 biomarkers (hyaluronic acid [HA], procollagen III amino terminal peptide [PIIINP], tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1 [TIMP-1]), using immunoassays, utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a risk score and risk of liver fibrosis and liver-related clinical events within 5 years	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81518	mRNA gene analysis of 11 genes in breast tumor tissue	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81519	Test for detecting genes associated with breast cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81520	Gene analysis of breast tumor tissue, profiling by hybrid capture of 58 genes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81521	Gene analysis of breast tumor tissue, profiling of 70 content genes and 465 housekeeping genes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81522	mRNA gene expression analysis of 12 genes in breast tumor tissue	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81525	Gene analysis (colon related cancer)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81529	mRNA gene analysis of 31 genes in skin melanoma tissue specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81535	Culture of live tumor cells and chemotherapy drug response by staining, first single drug or drug combination	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
81536	Culture of live tumor cells and chemotherapy drug response by staining, each additional single drug or drug combination	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81538	Testing of lung tumor cells for prediction of survival	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81539	Measurement of proteins associated with prostate cancer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81540	Gene analysis (cancer)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81541	Gene analysis of prostate tumor tissue, profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 46 genes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81542	mRNA gene expression analysis of 22 genes in prostate tumor tissue	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81545	Oncology (thyroid), gene expression analysis of 142 genes, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm reported as a categorical result (eg, benign or suspicious)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81546	mRNA gene analysis of 10,196 genes in fine needle aspiration thyroid specimen, reported as category result (e.g. benign, suspicious)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81551	Gene analysis of prostate tumor tissue, profiling by real-time PCR of 3 genes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81552	mRNA gene expression analysis of 15 genes in eye melanoma o tissue or fine needle aspirate	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81554	mRNA gene analysis of 190 genes associated with lung disease (idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis) in transbronchial biopsy specimen of lung	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81595	Test for detecting genes associated with heart diseases	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81596	Biochemical assays for evaluation of chronic Hepatitis C virus infection	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
81599	Multianalyte assay procedure with algorithmic analysis	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
82166	Anti-mullerian hormone (AMH)	HMO	JVHL	
82642	Measurement of dihydrotestosterone	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
82777	Galectin-3 level	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
83006	Test for detecting genes associated with growth stimulation	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
83516	Analysis of substance using immunoassay technique, multiple step method	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
83695	Lipoprotein (A) level	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
83698	Lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2 (enzyme) level	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
83700	Lipoprotein level, electrophoretic separation and quantitation	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
83701	Lipoprotein measurement	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
83704	Lipoprotein level, quantitation of lipoprotein particle number(s)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
83721	LDL cholesterol level	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
83722	Measurement of small dense low density lipoprotein cholesterol	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
83876	Myeloperoxidase (white blood cell enzyme) measurement	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
83987	pH exhaled breath	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
84145	Procalcitonin (hormone) level	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
84999	Chemistry procedures	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
86041	Acetylcholine receptor (AChR); binding antibody	HMO	JVHL	
86042	Acetylcholine receptor (AChR); blocking antibody	HMO	JVHL	
86043	Acetylcholine receptor (AChR); modulating antibody	HMO	JVHL	
86152	Cell enumeration using immunologic selection and identification in fluid specimen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
86153	Cell enumeration using immunologic selection and identification in fluid specimen, physician interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
86316	Analysis for detection of tumor marker	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
86366	Muscle-specific kinase (MuSK) antibody	HMO	JVHL	
87523	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); hepatitis D (delta), quantification, including reverse transcription, when performed	HMO	JVHL	
87797	Detection test by nucleic acid for organism, direct probe technique	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
87798	Detection test by nucleic acid for organism, amplified probe technique	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
87799	Detection test by nucleic acid for organism, quantification	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88230	Tissue culture to identify white blood cell disorders	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88233	Tissue culture to identify skin disorders	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88235	Tissue culture for disorders of amniotic fluid or placenta cells	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88237	Tissue culture for tumor disorders of bone marrow and blood cells	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88239	Tissue culture for tumor disorders	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88240	Cryopreservation, freezing and storage of cells	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88241	Thawing and expansion of frozen cells	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88245	Chromosome analysis for genetic defects, baseline Sister Chromatid Exchange (SCE), 20-25 cells	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88248	Chromosome analysis for genetic defects, baseline breakage, score 50-100 cells, count 20 cells	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88249	Chromosome analysis for genetic defects, score 100 cells, clastogen stress	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
88261	Chromosome analysis for genetic defects, count 5 cells	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88262	Chromosome analysis for genetic defects, count 15-20 cells	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88263	Chromosome analysis for genetic defects, count 45 cells for mosaicism	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88264	Chromosome analysis for genetic defects, analyze 20-25 cells	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88267	Chromosome analysis of amniotic fluid or placenta for genetic defects	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88269	Chromosome analysis of amniotic fluid for genetic defects	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88271	DNA testing for genetic defects	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88272	Chromosome analysis for genetic defects, analyze 3-5 cells	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88273	Chromosome analysis for genetic defects, analyze 10-30 cells	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88274	Chromosome analysis for genetic defects, analyze 25-99 cells	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88275	Chromosome analysis for genetic defects, analyze 100-300 cells	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88280	Chromosome analysis for genetic defects, additional karyotypes, each study	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88283	Chromosome analysis for genetic defects, additional specialized banding technique	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88285	Chromosome analysis for genetic defects, additional cells counted, each study	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88289	Chromosome analysis for genetic defects, additional high resolution study	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88291	Interpretation and report of genetic testing	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
88299	Genetic studies	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
88377	Microscopic genetic analysis of tissue, manual, each additional multiplex stain procedure	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89240	Pathology tests	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89250	Culture of eggs or embryos, less than 4 days	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89251	Culture of eggs or embryos, less than 4 days, with co-culture of eggs or embryos	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89253	Assisted embryo hatching (fertility procedure)	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89254	Egg identification from ovarian fluid	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89255	Preparation of embryo for transfer	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89257	Sperm identification from aspiration	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89258	Frozen preservation of embryos	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89259	Frozen preservation of sperm	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89264	Sperm identification from testis tissue	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89268	Fertilizing of eggs	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89272	Extended culture of eggs or embryos, 4-7 days	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89280	Assisted oocyte fertilization (fertility procedure), less than or equal to 10 oocytes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89281	Assisted oocyte fertilization (fertility procedure), greater than 10 oocytes	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89290	Biopsy of egg or embryo for pre-implantation genetic diagnosis, less than or equal to 5 embryos	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89291	Biopsy of egg or embryo for pre-implantation genetic diagnosis, greater than 5 embryos	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89322	Semen evaluation, volume, sperm count, motility, and analysis	BCNA	JVHL	
89342	Storage of embryos, per year	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89343	Storage of sperm or semen per year	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
89352	Thawing of frozen embryos	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
89353	Thawing of frozen sperm or semen	BCNA   HMO	JVHL	
90283	Human immune globulin for infusion into vein	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
90284	Human immune globulin for infusions	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
90378	Respiratory syncytial virus antibody for injection into tissue or muscle	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
90584	Dengue vaccine, quadrivalent, live, 2 dose schedule, for subcutaneous use	BCNA	Novologix	
90791	Psychiatric diagnostic evaluation	HMO	e-referral	
90792	Psychiatric diagnostic evaluation with medical services	HMO	e-referral	
90867	TCRANIAL MAGN STIM TX PLAN	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	
90868	TCRANIAL MAGN STIM TX DELI	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	
90869	TCRAN MAGN STIM REDETERMINE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	
90870	ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
90875	Psychophysiological therapy incorporating biofeedback training with psychotherapy, 30 minutes	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
90876	Psychophysiological therapy incorporating biofeedback training with psychotherapy, 45 minutes	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
90889	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
90901	Biofeedback training	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
91111	Imaging of esophagus done from the inside of the esophagus	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
91112	Measurement of complex stomach and bowel motor function	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
91113	Imaging of colon using capsule endoscope, with interpretation and report	HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
91132	Recording and interpretation of stomach electrical activity	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
91133	Recording and interpretation of stomach electrical activity with drug administration	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
91299	Other diagnostic procedure for gastrointestinal	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
91310	Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (COVID-19) vaccine, monovalent, preservative free, 5 mcg/0.5 mL dosage, adjuvant AS03 emulsion, for intramuscular use	BCNA	Novologix	
91314	Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, bivalent, preservative free, 25 mcg/0.25 mL dos	BCNA	Novologix	
91315	Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, bivalent spike protein, preservative free, 10 mcg/0.2 mL dosag	BCNA	Novologix	
92065	Eye training exercise performed by health care professional	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
92066	Eye training exercise under supervision of health care professional	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
92132	Imaging of front third of eye	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
92145	Measurement of corneal pressure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
92499	Other service or procedure on eye	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
92507	Treatment of speech, language, voice, communication, and/or hearing processing disorder	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
92508	Treatment of speech, language, voice, communication, and/or hearing processing disorder in a group setting	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
92517	VEMP testing of lower branch of inner ear nerve with interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
92518	VEMP testing of upper branch of inner ear nerve with interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
92519	VEMP testing of upper and lower branches of inner ear nerve with interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
92521	Evaluation of speech continuity, smoothness, rate, and effort	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
92522	Evaluation of speech sound production	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
92523	Evaluation of speech sound production with evaluation of language comprehension and expression	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
92524	Analysis of voice and resonance production	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
92526	Treatment of swallowing and feeding disorder	HMO	e-referral	
92548	Test for balance and posture	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
92549	Test for balance and posture with motor control and adaption test	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
92609	Therapy service for use of speech-generating device with programming	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
92700	Other procedure on ear, nose, or throat	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
92920	Balloon dilation of single coronary artery or branch	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
92924	Removal of plaque with balloon dilation of single coronary artery or branch	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
92928	Insertion of stents with balloon dilation of coronary artery or branch, single artery or branch	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
92933	Removal of plaque, insertion of stent and balloon dilation of single coronary artery or branch	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
92937	Removal of plaque, insertion of stent and/or balloon dilation of single coronary vessel with distal protection	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
92943	Removal of plaque, insertion of stent and/or balloon dilation of single coronary artery, branch or bypass graft	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
92972	Percutaneous transluminal coronary lithotripsy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HMO	e-referral	
93050	Analysis of central arterial pressure with review by physician	HMO	e-referral	
93150	Therapy activation of implanted phrenic nerve stimulator system, including all interrogation and programming	HMO	e-referral	
93151	Interrogation and programming (minimum one parameter) of implanted phrenic nerve stimulator system	HMO	e-referral	
93152	Interrogation and programming of implanted phrenic nerve stimulator system during polysomnography	HMO	e-referral	
93153	Interrogation without programming of implanted phrenic nerve stimulator system	HMO	e-referral	
93264	Remote monitoring of pulmonary artery pressure sensor, up to 30 days	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
93303	Ultrasound of heart for congenital defect	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93304	Ultrasound of heart for congenital defect, follow-up	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93306	Ultrasound of heart with color-depicted blood flow, rate, direction and valve function	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93307	Ultrasound of heart	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93308	Ultrasound of heart, follow-up	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93312	Ultrasound of heart with probe in esophagus, with report	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93313	Insertion of probe in esophagus for heart ultrasound	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93314	Interpretation and report of ultrasound of heart	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
93315	Ultrasound of heart with probe in esophagus for congenital defect, with report	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93316	Insertion of probe in esophagus for congenital heart ultrasound	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93317	Interpretation and report of congenital heart ultrasound	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93350	Ultrasound of heart during rest, exercise and/or drug-induced stress with report	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93351	Ultrasound of heart with continuous electrocardiogram (ECG) during rest, exercise and/or drug induced stress with review and report	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93454	Insertion of tube in coronary artery for diagnosis with review by radiologist	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93455	Insertion of tube in bypass graft for diagnosis with review by radiologist	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93456	Insertion of tube in right heart chambers and coronary artery for diagnosis with review by radiologist	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93457	Insertion of tube in right heart chambers, coronary artery, and bypass graft for diagnosis with review by radiologist	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93458	Insertion of tube in left lower heart chamber and coronary artery for diagnosis with review by radiologist	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93459	Insertion of tube in left lower heart chamber, coronary artery and bypass graft for diagnosis with review by radiologist	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93460	Insertion of tube in right and left heart chambers and coronary artery for diagnosis with review by radiologist	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	
93461	Insertion of tube in right and left heart chambers, coronary artery, and bypass graft for diagnosis with review by radiologist	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
93584	Venography for congenital heart defect(s), including catheter placement, and radiological supervision and interpretation; anomalous or persistent superior vena cava when it exists as a second contralateral superior vena cava, with native drainage to heart (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HMO	e-referral	
93585	Venography for congenital heart defect(s), including catheter placement, and radiological supervision and interpretation; azygos/hemiazygos venous system (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HMO	e-referral	
93586	Venography for congenital heart defect(s), including catheter placement, and radiological supervision and interpretation; coronary sinus (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HMO	e-referral	
93587	Venography for congenital heart defect(s), including catheter placement, and radiological supervision and interpretation; venovenous collaterals originating at or above the heart (eg, from innominate vein) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HMO	e-referral	
93588	Venography for congenital heart defect(s), including catheter placement, and radiological supervision and interpretation; venovenous collaterals originating below the heart (eg, from the inferior vena cava) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HMO	e-referral	
93653	Comprehensive electrophysiologic evaluation with catheter destruction of abnormality of upper chamber of heart causing supraventricular tachycardia (rapid heart rate)	BCNA MAPPO HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
93654	Comprehensive electrophysiologic evaluation with catheter destruction of abnormality of lower chamber of heart causing ventricular tachycardia (rapid heart rate) or ventricular ectopy (irregular heartbeat)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
93656	Comprehensive electrophysiologic evaluation with catheter destruction of abnormality causing atrial fibrillation (uncoordinated contraction of upper chambers of heart) by pulmonary vein isolation	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
93701	Measurement of heart blood flow and respiration	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
93702	Measurement of lymphedema extracellular fluid	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
93740	Measurement of heart blood vessel function at various temperatures	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
93797	Outpatient heart rehabilitation, qualified health care professional services	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
93798	Outpatient heart rehabilitation with electrocardiogram (ECG) monitoring, quality health care professional services	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
93799	Other cardiovascular service or procedure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
93862	Non-Invasive Cerebrovascular Arterial Studies	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	Carelon	
93880	Ultrasound of both sides of head and neck blood flow	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
93882	Ultrasound of one side of head and neck blood flow	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
93892	Ultrasound of within the brain blood flow for blood clots	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
93895	Evaluation of neck artery thickness, both sides	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
93922	Ultrasound study of arm and leg arteries	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
93923	Complete ultrasound study of arm and leg arteries	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
93924	Ultrasound of leg arteries at rest and after exercise	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
93925	Ultrasound of leg arteries or artery grafts	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
93926	Ultrasound of one leg arteries or artery grafts	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
93930	Ultrasound of arm arteries or artery grafts	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
93931	Ultrasound of one arm arteries or artery grafts	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
93978	Complete ultrasound of aorta, vena cava, groin vessels or bypass grafts	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
93979	Ultrasound of aorta, vena cava, groin vessels or bypass grafts	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
93998	Other noninvasive vascular diagnostic study	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
94011	Test to measure expiratory airflow and volume (2 years or younger)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
94012	Test to measure expiratory airflow and volume before and after medication administration (2 years or younger)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
94013	Test to measure remaining air or lung capacity after exhalation (2 years or younger)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
94014	Test to measure expiratory airflow and volume initiated by patient including transmission of tracing, analysis, recalibration of device, and evaluation by provider	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
94015	Test to measure expiratory airflow and volume initiated by patient including transmission of tracing, analysis, recalibration of device	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
94016	Test to measure expiratory airflow and volume initiated by patient and evaluated by provider	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
94762	Test to measure oxygen level in blood using ear or finger device continuously overnight	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
94799	Other service or procedure on lung	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
95012	Test to measure the level of nitric oxide gas	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
95199	Other allergy or clinical immunology service or procedure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
95803	Sleep study and wake patterns, 3-14 days with report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
95805	Sleep study, multiple trials	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
95807	Sleep study including heart rate and breathing attended by technician	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
95808	Sleep study in sleep lab	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
95810	Sleep study in sleep lab (6 years or older)	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
95811	Sleep study in sleep lab with continuous airway pressure (6 years or older)	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
95836	Measurement of brain wave activity (EEG) with implanted brain neurostimulator generator with report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
95905	Nerve conduction study of arm or leg movement and/or feeling with review and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
95919	Measurement of pupil with healthcare professional interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
95980	Electronic analysis of implanted gastric neurostimulator generator during surgery with programming	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
95981	Electronic analysis of implanted gastric neurostimulator generator	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
95982	Electronic analysis of implanted gastric neurostimulator generator with programming	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
95999	Other diagnostic neurological or neuromuscular procedure	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
96101	Psychological testing (includes psychodiagnostic assessment of emotionality, intellectual abili - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
96102	psychological testing (includes psychodiagnos - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
96103	Psychological testing (includes psychodiagnos - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
96110	Developmental screening	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
96111	DEVELOPMENTAL TESTING, (INCLUDES ASSESSMENT OF MOTOR, LANGUAGE, SOCIAL, ADAPTIVE, AND/OR COGNITIVE FUNCTIONING BY STANDARDIZED DEVELOPMENTAL INSTRUMENTS) WITH INTERPRETATION A	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
96116	Exam of neurobehavioral status, first hour	HMO	e-referral	
96118	Neuropsychological testing (eg, Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Battery, Wechsler Memory Sca - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
96119	Neuropsychological testing (eg, Halstead-Reit - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
96120	Neuropsychological testing (eg, Wisconsin Car - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
96127	Assessment of emotional or behavioral problems	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	
96379	Injection or infusion into a vein or artery for therapy, prevention, or diagnosis	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
96549	Other chemotherapy procedure	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
96567 <sup>(4)</sup>	PDT DSTR PRMLG LES SKN	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
96570 <sup>(4)</sup>	PHOTODYNMC TX 30 MIN ADD-ON	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
96571 <sup>(4)</sup>	PHOTODYNAMIC TX ADDL 15 MIN	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
96904	Photograph of entire body	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
96999	Other special service or procedure on skin	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
97010	Application of hot or cold packs	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97012	Application of mechanical traction	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97014	Application of electrical stimulation	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97016	Application of blood vessel compression device	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97018	Application of hot wax bath	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
97022	Application of whirlpool therapy	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97024	Application of heat wave therapy	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97026	Application of low energy heat	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97028	Application of ultraviolet light	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97032	Application of electrical stimulation with therapist present, each 15 minutes	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97033	Application of medication using electrical current, each 15 minutes	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97034	Application of hot and cold baths, each 15 minutes	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97035	Application of ultrasound, each 15 minutes	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97036	Application of water therapy using a special tank, each 15 minutes	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97037	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; low-level laser therapy (ie, nonthermal and non-ablative) for post-operative pain reduction	HMO	e-referral	
97039	Other physical medicine service or procedure	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97110	Therapy procedure using exercise to develop strength, endurance, range of motion, and flexibility, each 15 minutes	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97112	Therapy procedure to re-educate brain-to-nerve-to-muscle function, each 15 minutes	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97113	Therapy procedure using water pool to exercises, each 15 minutes	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97116	Therapy procedure for walking training, each 15 minutes	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97124	Therapy procedure using massage, each 15 minutes	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
97127	Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (eg, attention, memory, reasoning, executive function, problem solving, and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensato	BCNA HMO	eviCore	
97129 <sup>(11)</sup>	Therapy procedure for a range of mental processes, initial 15 minutes	BCNA MAPPO HMO	eviCore	
97130	Therapy procedure for a range of mental processes, each additional 15 minutes	BCNA MAPPO HMO	eviCore	
97139	Other therapeutic procedure	BCNA HMO	eviCore	
97140	Therapy procedure using manual technique, each 15 minutes	BCNA HMO	eviCore	
97151	Behavior identification assessment by professional, each 15 minutes	BCNA MAPPO HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	1/1/2024
97151	Behavior identification assessment by professional, each 15 minutes	PPO*	Varies by group. Check Availability**	1/1/2024
97152	Behavior identification assessment by technician, each 15 minutes	BCNA MAPPO HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	1/1/2024
97152	Behavior identification assessment by technician, each 15 minutes	PPO*	Varies by group. Check Availability**	1/1/2024
97153	Adaptive behavior treatment by technician using an established plan, each 15 minutes	BCNA MAPPO HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	1/1/2024
97153	Adaptive behavior treatment by technician using an established plan, each 15 minutes	PPO*	Varies by group. Check Availability**	1/1/2024
97154	Adaptive behavior treatment by technician with multiple patients using an established plan, each 15 minutes	BCNA MAPPO HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	1/1/2024
97154	Adaptive behavior treatment by technician with multiple patients using an established plan, each 15 minutes	PPO*	Varies by group. Check Availability**	1/1/2024

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
97155	Adaptive behavior treatment by professional using an established plan, each 15 minutes	BCNA MAPPO HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	1/1/2024
97155	Adaptive behavior treatment by professional using an established plan, each 15 minutes	PPO*	Varies by group. Check Availability**	1/1/2024
97156	FAM ADAPT BHV TX GDN PHY/QHP	BCNA MAPPO HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	1/1/2024
97156	FAM ADAPT BHV TX GDN PHY/QHP	PPO*	Varies by group. Check Availability**	1/1/2024
97157	Adaptive behavior treatment by professional with multiple family group members using an established plan, each 15 minutes	BCNA MAPPO HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	1/1/2024
97157	Adaptive behavior treatment by professional with multiple family group members using an established plan, each 15 minutes	PPO*	Varies by group. Check Availability**	1/1/2024
97158	Adaptive behavior treatment by professional with group using an established plan, each 15 minutes	BCNA MAPPO HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	1/1/2024
97158	Adaptive behavior treatment by professional with group using an established plan, each 15 minutes	PPO*	Varies by group. Check Availability**	1/1/2024
97164	Re-evaluation for physical therapy, typically 20 minutes	BCNA HMO	eviCore	
97168	Re-evaluation for occupational therapy, typically 30 minutes	BCNA HMO	eviCore	
97530	Therapy procedure using functional activities	BCNA HMO	eviCore	
97533	Therapy procedure using sensory experiences	BCNA HMO	eviCore	
97535	Training for self-care or home management, each 15 minutes	BCNA HMO	eviCore	
97542	Evaluation for wheelchair, each 15 minutes	BCNA HMO	eviCore	
97610	Therapy procedure using ultrasound	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
97750	Test or measurement for functional capacity, each 15 minutes	BCNA HMO	eviCore	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
97755	Evaluation for assistive technology, each 15 minutes	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97760	Training in the use of orthopedic device for arm, leg and/or trunk, each 15 minutes	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97761	Training in the use of artificial arm and/or leg, each 15 minutes	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97763	Follow-up training in the use of orthopedic device or artificial arm, leg and/or trunk, each 15 minutes	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97799	Other physical medicine or rehabilitation service or procedure	BCNA   HMO	eviCore	
97810 <sup>(7)</sup>	Acupuncture, initial 15 minutes	HMO	e-referral	
97810 <sup>(9)</sup>	Acupuncture, initial 15 minutes	BCNA	e-referral	
97811 <sup>(7)</sup>	Acupuncture, w/o stimul, addl 15 minutes	HMO	e-referral	
97811 <sup>(9)</sup>	Acupuncture, w/o stimul, addl 15 minutes	BCNA	e-referral	
97813 <sup>(7)</sup>	Acupuncture with electrical stimulation, initial 15 minutes	HMO	e-referral	
97813 <sup>(9)</sup>	Acupuncture with electrical stimulation, initial 15 minutes	BCNA	e-referral	
98925	Osteopathic manipulative treatment, 1-2 body regions	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
98926	Osteopathic manipulative treatment, 3-4 body regions	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
98927	Osteopathic manipulative treatment, 5-6 body regions	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
98928	Osteopathic manipulative treatment, 7-8 body regions	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
98929	Osteopathic manipulative treatment, 9-10 body regions	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
98940	Chiropractic manipulative treatment, 1-2 spinal regions	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
98941	Chiropractic manipulative treatment, 3-4 spinal regions	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
98942	Chiropractic manipulative treatment, 5 spinal regions	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
98943	Chiropractic manipulative treatment to regions other than spine	HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
98975	Set-up and patient education for remote monitoring of therapy	HMO	e-referral	
98976	Device supply with scheduled recording and transmission for remote monitoring of respiratory system, per 30 days	HMO	e-referral	
98977	Device supply with scheduled recording and transmission for remote monitoring of musculoskeletal system, per 30 days	HMO	e-referral	
98980	Remote therapeutic monitoring treatment management services by physician or other qualified health care professional, first 20 minutes per calendar month	HMO	e-referral	
99070	Provision of supply and material by physician	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
99183	Management of oxygen chamber therapy	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
99199	Other special service, procedure, or report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
99221	Initial hospital care with straightforward or low level of medical decision making, per day, if using time, at least 40 minutes	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
99222	Initial hospital care with straightforward or low-level medical decision making, if using time, at least 55 minutes	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
99223	Initial hospital care with moderate level of medical decision making, if using time, at least 75 minutes	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
99224	Subsequent observation care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: Problem focused interval history; Pr	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
99225	Subsequent observation care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: An expanded problem focused interval	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	e-referral	
99226	Subsequent observation care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A detailed interval history; A detai	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	e-referral	
99231	Subsequent hospital care with straightforward or low level of medical decision making, per day, if using time, at least 25 minutes	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	e-referral	
99232	Subsequent hospital care with moderate level of medical decision making, if using time, at least 35 minutes	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	e-referral	
99233	Subsequent hospital care with moderate level of medical decision making, if using time, at least 50 minutes	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	e-referral	
99234	Initial hospital care with same-day admission and discharge with straightforward or low level of medical decision making, per day, if using time, at least 45 minutes	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	e-referral	
99235	Initial hospital care with same-day admission and discharge with moderate level of medical decision making, per day, if using time, at least 70 minutes	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	e-referral	
99236	Initial hospital care with same-day admission and discharge with high level of medical decision making, per day, if using time, at least 85 minutes	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	e-referral	
99238	Hospital discharge day management, 30 minutes or less	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	e-referral	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
99239	Hospital discharge day management, more than 30 minutes	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
99341	Residence visit for new patient with straightforward medical decision making, per day, if using time, at least 15 minutes	BCNA   MAPPO	CareCentrix	
99424	Principal care management services for a single high-risk disease, first 30 minutes provided personally by qualified health care professional, per calendar month.	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
99426	Principal care management services for a single high-risk disease, first 30 minutes of clinical staff time directed by health care professional, per calendar month	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
A0225	Ambulance Service, Neonatal Transport, Base Rate, Emergency Transport,	HMO   PPO*	Alacura	
A0420	Ambulance Waiting Time (Alsor Bls), One Half (1/2) Hour Increments	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
A0426	Als 1	HMO   PPO*	Alacura	
A0428	Ambulance service, basic life support, nonemergency transport, (BLS)	HMO   PPO*	Alacura	
A0431	Rotary Wing Air Transport	HMO   PPO*	Alacura	
A0434	Specialty Care Transport	HMO   PPO*	Alacura	
A0435	Fixed Wing Air Mileage	HMO   PPO*	Alacura	
A0436	Rotary Wing Air Mileage	HMO   PPO*	Alacura	
A0999	Unlisted Ambulance Service	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
A2013	Innovamatrix fs, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
A2019	Kerecis omega3 marigen shield, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
A2020	Ac5 advanced wound system (ac5)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
A2024	Resolve matrix, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
A2025	Miro3d, per cubic centimeter	HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A4100	Skin substitute, fda cleared as a device, not otherwise specified	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
A4206	SYRINGE WITH NEEDLE STERILE 1 CC OR LESS EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4207	SYRINGE WITH NEEDLE STERILE 2 CC EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4208	SYRINGE WITH NEEDLE STERILE 3 CC EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4209	SYRINGE WITH NEEDLE STERILE 5 CC OR GREATER EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4210	NEEDLE-FREE INJECTION DEVICE EACH	PPO*	Northwood	
A4211	SUPPLIES FOR SELF-ADMINISTERED INJECTIONS	PPO*	Northwood	
A4212	NONCORING NEEDLE OR STYLET W/WO CATHETER	PPO*	Northwood	
A4213	SYRINGE STERILE 20 CC OR GREATER EACH	PPO*	Northwood	
A4215	NEEDLE STERILE ANY SIZE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4216	STERIL WATER SALINE & OR DXT DILUENT/FLUSH 10 ML	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4217	STERILE WATER/SALINE 500 ML	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4218	STERILE SALINE/WATER METERED DOSE DISPNS 10 ML	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4226	SUPPLIES FOR MAINTENANCE OF INSULIN INFUSION PUMP W/ DOSAGE RATE ADJUSTMENT USING THERAPEUTIC CONTINUOUS GLUCOSE SENSING	PPO*	Northwood	
A4238	Supply allowance for adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor (cgm), includes all supplies and accessories, 1 month supply = 1 unit of service	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4239	Supply allowance for non-adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor (cgm), includes all supplies and accessories, 1 month supply = 1 unit of service	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4244	ALCOHOL OR PEROXIDE PER PINT	PPO*	Northwood	
A4245	ALCOHOL WIPES PER BOX	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4246	BETADINE OR PHISOHEX SOLUTION PER PINT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4247	BETADINE OR IODINE SWABS/WIPES PER BOX	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4248	CHLORHEXIDINE CONTAINING ANTISEPTIC 1 ML	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4250	URINE TEST OR REAGENT STRIPS OR TABLETS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A4252	BLOOD KETONE TEST OR REAGENT STRIP EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4255	PLATFORMS HOME BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR 50 PER BOX	PPO*	Northwood	
A4257	REPL LENS SHIELD CARTRIDGE LASR SKN PIERC DEVC	PPO*	Northwood	
A4265	PARAFFIN PER POUND	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4271	Integrated lancing and blood sample testing cartridges for home blood glucose monitor, per month	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	4/1/2024
A4280	ADHES SKN SUPPORT ATTCH USE W/EXT BRST PROSTH EA	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4281	TUBING FOR BREAST PUMP REPLACEMENT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4282	ADAPTER FOR BREAST PUMP REPLACEMENT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4283	CAP FOR BREAST PUMP BOTTLE REPLACEMENT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4284	BREAST SHIELD&SPLASH PROTECTR W/BREAST PUMP REPL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4285	POLYCARBONATE BOTTLE USE W/BREAST PUMP REPL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4286	LOCKING RING FOR BREAST PUMP REPLACEMENT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4287	Disposable collection and storage bag for breast milk, any size, any type, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4331	EXT DRN TUBING W/CNCTOR/ADAPTR FOR LEG BAG EA	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4337	INCONTINENCE SUPPLY RECTAL INSERT ANY TYPE EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4450	TAPE NON-WATERPROOF PER 18 SQUARE INCHES	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4452	TAPE WATERPROOF PER 18 SQUARE INCHES	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4453	Rectal catheter for use with the manual pump-operated enema system, replacement onl	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4455	ADHESIVE REMOVER OR SOLVENT PER OUNCE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4456	ADHESIVE REMOVER WIPES ANY TYPE EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4457	Enema tube, with or without adapter, any type, replacement only, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A4458	ENEMA BAG WITH TUBING REUSABLE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A4459	MANUAL PUMP-OPERATED ENEMA SYS REUSABLE ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4461	SURGICAL DRESSING HOLDER NON-REUSABLE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4463	SURGICAL DRESSING HOLDER REUSABLE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4465	NONELASTIC BINDER FOR EXTREMITY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4467	BELT STRAP SLEEVE GARMENT OR COVERING ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4468	Exsufflation belt, includes all supplies and accessories	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4481	TRACHEOSTOMA FILTER ANY TYPE ANY SIZE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4483	MOISTR EXCHGR DISPBL USE W/INVASV MECH VENT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4490	SURGICAL STOCKING ABOVE KNEE LENGTH EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4495	SURGICAL STOCKING THIGH LENGTH EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4500	SURGICAL STOCKING BELOW KNEE LENGTH EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4510	SURGICAL STOCKING FULL-LENGTH EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4520	INCONTINENCE GARMENT ANY TYPE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4540	Distal transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator, stimulates peripheral nerves of the upper arm	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
A4541	Monthly supplies for use of device coded at e0733	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
A4542	Supplies and accessories for external upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
A4553	NON-DISPOSABLE UNDERPADS ALL SIZES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4554	DISPOSABLE UNDERPADS ALL SIZES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4556	ELECTRODES PER PAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4557	LEAD WIRES PER PAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4558	CONDUCTIVE GEL/PASTE FOR USE W/ELECTRICAL DEVICE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4560	Neuromuscular electrical stimulator (nmes), disposable, replacement only	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4561	PESSAR RUBBER ANY TYPE	BCNA HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4562	Pessary, nonrubber, any type	BCNA HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A4563	Rectal control system for vaginal insertion, for long term use, includes pump and all supplies and accessories, any type each	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
A4564	Pessary, disposable, any type	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	4/1/2024
A4565	SLINGS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4566	SHOULDER SLING/VEST ABDUCTION RESTRAINER PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4595	ELECTRICAL STIMULATOR SUPPLIES 2 LEAD PER MONTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4600	SLEEVE INTERMITTENT LIMB COMPRS DEVC REPL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4601	LITHIUM ION BATT RECHARG NONPROS USE REPLACEMENT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4604	TUBING W/INTGR HEAT ELEM W/POS AIRWAY PRESS DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4605	TRACHEAL SUCTION CATHETER CLOSED SYSTEM EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4606	OXYGEN PROBE USE W/OXIMETER DEVICE REPLACEMENT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4608	TRANSTRACHEAL OXYGEN CATHETER EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4611	BATTERY HEAVY DUTY; REPL PT-OWNED VENTILATOR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4612	BATTERY CABLES; REPLACEMENT PT-OWNED VENTILATOR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4613	BATTERY CHARGER; REPLACEMENT PT-OWNED VENTILATOR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4614	PEAK EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE METER HAND HELD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4615	CANNULA NASAL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4616	TUBING PER FOOT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4617	MOUTHPIECE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4618	BREATHING CIRCUITS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4619	FACE TENT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4620	VARIABLE CONCENTRATION MASK	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4623	TRACHEOSTOMY INNER CANNULA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4624	TRACHEAL SUCTN CATH TYPE OTH THAN CLOS SYS EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4625	TRACHEOSTOMY CARE KIT FOR NEW TRACHEOSTOMY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A4626	TRACHEOSTOMY CLEANING BRUSH EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4627	SPACR BAG/RESRVOR W/WO MASK W/METRD DOSE INHAL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4628	Oral and/or oropharyngeal suction catheter, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4629	TRACHEOSTOMY CARE KIT ESTABLISHED TRACHEOSTOMY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4630	REPLCMT BATTTRY MED NECES TRNSQ ELEC STIM OWND PT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4633	REPLCMT BULB/LAMP ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT TX SYSTEM EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4634	REPLCMT BULB THERAPEUTIC LIGHT BOX TABOP MODEL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4635	UNDERARM PAD CRUTCH REPLACEMENT EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4636	REPLACEMENT HANDGRIP CANE CRUTCH OR WALKER EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4637	REPLACEMENT TIP CANE CRUTCH WALKER EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4638	REPLACEMENT BATTERY FOR PATIENT-OWNED EAR PULSE GENERATOR, EACH	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
A4639	REPLACEMENT PAD INFRARED HEATING PAD SYSTEM EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4640	REPLCMT PAD W/MED NECES ALTRNAT PRSS PAD OWND PT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4641	Supply of Radiopharmaceutical Diagnostic Imaging Agent, Not Otherwise	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
A4649	SURGICAL SUPPLY; MISCELLANEOUS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4660	SPHYGMOMANOMETER/BP APPARATUS W/CUFF&STETHOSCOPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4663	BLOOD PRESSURE CUFF ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4670	AUTOMATIC BLOOD PRESSURE MONITOR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4927	GLOVES NON-STERILE PER 100	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4930	GLOVES STERILE PER PAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A4931	ORAL THERMOMETER REUSABLE ANY TYPE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A4932	RECTAL THERMOMETER REUSABLE ANY TYPE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5051	OSTOMY POUCH CLOSED; WITH BARRIER ATTACHED EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5052	OSTOMY POUCH CLOSED; WITHOUT BARRIER ATTACHED EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5053	OSTOMY POUCH CLOSED; FOR USE ON FACEPLATE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5054	OSTOMY POUCH CLOSED; USE BARRIER W/FLANGE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5055	STOMA CAP	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5056	OST POUCH DRAINABLE EXT WEAR BARRIER W/FILTER EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5057	OST POUCH DRAINABL EXT WEAR BARR CONVXTY FLTR EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5061	OSTOMY POUCH DRAINABLE; W/BARRIER ATTACHED EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5062	OSTOMY POUCH DRAINABLE; WITHOUT BARRIER ATTCH EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5063	OSTOMY POUCH DRAINABLE; USE BARRIER W/FLANGE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5071	OSTOMY POUCH URINARY; WITH BARRIER ATTACHED EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5072	OSTOMY POUCH URINARY; WITHOUT BARRIER ATTCH EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5073	OSTOMY POUCH URINARY; USE BARRIER W/FLANGE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5081	STOMA PLUG OR SEAL ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5082	CONTINENT DEVICE; CATHETER FOR CONTINENT STOMA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5083	CONTINENT DEVICE STOMA ABSORPTIVE COVER STOMA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5093	OSTOMY ACCESSORY; CONVEX INSERT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5102	BEDSID DRAIN BOTTLE W/WO TUBING RIGD/XPNDABLE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5105	URINARY SUSPENSORY WITH LEG BAG W/WO TUBE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A5112	URINARY DRAINAGE BAG LEG OR ABDOMEN LATEX EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5113	LEG STRAP; LATEX REPLACEMENT ONLY PER SET	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5114	LEG STRAP; FOAM/FABRIC REPLACEMENT ONLY PER SET	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5120	SKIN BARRIER WIPES OR SWABS EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5121	SKIN BARRIER; SOLID 6 X 6 OR EQUIVALENT EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5122	SKIN BARRIER; SOLID 8 X 8 OR EQUIVALENT EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5126	ADHESIVE OR NON-ADHESIVE; DISK OR FOAM PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5131	APPLINC CLNR INCONT&OSTOMY APPLINCS PER 16 OZ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5200	PERCUT CATH/TUBE ANCHR DEVICE ADHES SKIN ATTCH	BCNA HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5500	DIAB ONLY FIT CSTM PREP&SPL SHOE MX DNSITY INSRT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5501	DIAB ONLY FIT CSTM PREP&SPL SHOE MOLD PTS FT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5503	DIAB ONLY MOD SHOE/CSTM MOLD ROLLER/ROCKR BOTTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5504	DIAB ONLY MOD SHOE/CSTM MOLD SHOE W/WEDGE SHOE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5505	DIAB ONLY MOD SHOE/CSTM MOLD SHOE W/MT BAR SHOE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5506	DIAB ONLY MOD SHOE/CSTM MOLD SHOE W/OFF SET HEEL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5507	DIAB ONLY NOS MOD SHOE/CSTM MOLD SHOE PER SHOE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5508	DIAB ONLY DELUXE FEATURE SHOE/CSTM MOLD SHOE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5510	DIAB ONLY DIR FORM COMPRS MOLD PTS FT W/O HEAT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5512	FOR DIAB ONLY MX DNSITY INSRT DIR FORMD PRFAB EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5513	For diabetics only, multiple density insert, custo	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A5514	For diabetics only, multiple density insert, made	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6000	NON-CNTC WND WARMING WND COVR W/DEVC&CARD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6010	COLLAGEN BASED WOUND FILLER DRY FORM STERL PER G	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6011	COLLEGEN BASED WOUND FILLR GEL/PASTE STERL PER G	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6021	COLLAGEN DRESSING STERILE SIZE 16 SQ IN/LESS EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A6022	COLL DRSG STERL PAD SIZE>16 SQ IN BUT/=48 SQ EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6023	COLLAGEN DRESSING STERILE SIZE >48 SQ IN EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6024	COLLAGEN DRESSING WOUND FILLER STERILE PER 6 IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6025	GEL SHEET FOR DERMAL/EPIDERMAL APPLICATION EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6154	WOUND POUCH EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6196	ALGINAT/OTH FIBER GELL DRESS STERIL PAD 16 SQ/<	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6197	ALGINATE/OTH FIBER GELL DRESS PAD >16</=48 SQ EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6198	ALGINATE/OTH FIBER GELL DRESS WND PAD > 48 SQ EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6199	ALGINATE/OTH FIBER GEL DRESS WND FIL STERL 6 IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6203	COMPOS DRESS STERL PAD 16 SQ/< W/ADHES BORDR EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6204	COMPOS DRESS >16SQ BUT </=48 SQ W/ADHES BORDR EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6205	COMPOS DRESS STERL PAD > 48 SQ W/ADHES BORDR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6206	CONTACT LAYER STERL 16 SQ IN/LESS EA DRESSING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6207	CNTC LAYER > 16 SQ BUT </EQUAL 48 SQ EA DRESSING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6208	CONTACT LAYER STERL > 48 SQ IN EACH DRESSING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6209	FOAM DRESS STERL PAD 16 SQ/< NO ADHES BORDR EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6210	FOAM DRESS > 16 BUT </= 48 SQ W/O ADHES BORDR EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6211	FOAM DRESS STERL PAD >48 SQ NO ADHES BORDR EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6212	FOAM DRESS STERL PAD SZ 16 SQ/> W/ADHES BORDR EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6213	FOAM DRESS >16 SQ BUT </= 48 SQ W/ADHES BORDR EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6214	FOAM DRESS STERL PAD SZ > 48 SQ W/ADHES BORDR EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6215	FOAM DRESSING WOUND FILLER STERILE PER G	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6216	GAUZE NON-IMPREG NONSTERL 16 SQ/< W/O ADHES EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6217	GAUZE NON-IMPREG NONSTERL >16 </=48 SQ W/O ADHES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6218	GAUZE NON-IMPREG NONSTERL > 48 SQ W/O ADHES EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6219	GAUZE NON-IMPREG STERL 16 SQ/LESS W/ADHES BORDR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6220	GAUZE NON-IMPREG >16 </= 48 SQ W/ADHES BORDR EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A6221	GAUZE NON-IMPREG STERL > 48 SQ W/ADHES BORDR EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6222	GAUZE IMPREG NOT H2O NL SALINE/HYDROGEL 16 SQ/<	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6223	GAUZE IMPREG NOT H2O SALINE/HYDRGEL >16 </=48 SQ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6224	GAUZE IMPREG NOT H2O NL SALINE/HYDROGEL > 48 SQ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6228	GAUZE IMPREG H2O/NL SALINE STERL >16 SQ NO ADHES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6229	GAUZE IMPREG H2O/NL SALINE STERL>16 BUT</=48 SQ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6230	GAUZE IMPREG H2O/NL SALINE STERL> 48 SQ NO ADHES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6231	GAUZE IMPREG HYDROGEL DIR WND CNTC STERL 16 SQ/<	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6232	GAUZE IMPREG HYDROGEL DIR WND CNTC >16 </= 48 SQ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6233	GAUZE IMPREG HYDROGEL DIR WND CNTC STERL>48 SQ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6234	HYDROCOLLOID DRESS STERL 16 SQ/< NO ADHES BORDR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6235	HYDROCOLLOID DRESS >16 BUT </=48 SQ W/O ADHES EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6236	HYDROCOLLOID DRESS STERL >48 SQ NO ADHES BORDR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6237	HYDROCOLLOID DRESS STERL 16 SQ/< ADHES BORDR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6238	HYDROCOLLOID DRESS > 16 BUT </= 48 SQ W/ADHES EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6239	HYDROCOLLOID DRESS STERL >48 SQ W/ADHES BORDR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6240	HYDROCOLLOID DRESSING WND FIL PASTE STERL PER OZ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6241	HYDROCOLLOID DRESS WND FIL DRY FORM STERL PER G	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6242	HYDROGEL DRESS STERL PAD 16 SQ/< NO ADHES BORDR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6243	HYDROGEL DRESS >16 SQ BUT </= 48 SQ W/O ADHES EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6244	HYDROGEL DRESS STERL PAD > 48 SQ NO ADHES BORDR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6245	HYDROGEL DRESS STERL PAD 16 SQ/< ADHES BORDR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6246	HYDROGEL DRESS > 16 SQ BUT </= 48 SQ W/ADHES EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6247	HYDROGEL DRESS STERL PAD > 48 SQ ADHES BORDR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6248	HYDROGEL DRESSING WOUND FILLER GEL PER FL OZ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6250	SKIN SEALNT PROTECT MOISTURIZER OINTMNT TYPE SZ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6251	SPCLTY ABSORB DRESS STERL 16 SQ/<NO ADHES BORDR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6252	SPCLTY ABSORB DRESS >16 </=48 SQ W/O ADHES BORDR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6253	SPCLTY ABSORB DRESS STERL >48 SQ NO ADHES BORDR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A6254	SPCLTY ABSORB DRESS STERL 16 SQ/< ADHES BORDR EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6255	SPCLTY ABSORB DRESS STERL >16 </= 48 SQ W/ADHES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6256	SPCLTY ABSORB DRESS STERL > 48 SQ ADHES BORDR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6257	TRANSPARENT FILM STERL 16 SQ IN OR LESS EA DRESS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6258	TRNSPRT FILM STERL >16 SQ BUT</= 48 SQ EA DRESS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6259	TRANSPARENT FILM STERL > 48 SQ IN EA DRESSING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6260	WOUND CLEANSERS ANY TYPE ANY SIZE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6261	WOUND FILLER GEL/PASTE PER FL OZ NOS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6262	WOUND FILLER DRY FORM PER G NOT OTHERWISE SPEC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6266	GAUZE IMPREG NOT H2O SALINE/ZINC PASTE LINR YD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6402	GAUZE NON-IMPREG STERL 16 SQ/< W/O ADHES BORDR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6403	GAUZE NON-IMPREG STERL > 16 </= 48 SQ W/O ADHES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6404	GAUZE NON-IMPREG STERL > 48 SQ W/O ADHES BORDR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6407	PACK STRIPS NON-IMPREGNTD UP 2 IN WIDTH-LINR YARD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6410	EYE PAD STERILE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6411	EYE PAD NON-STERILE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6412	EYE PATCH OCCLUSIVE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6413	ADHESIVE BANDAGE FIRST-AID TYPE ANY SIZE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6441	PADD BANDGE NON-ELAST NON-WOVEN/NON-KNITTED WDTN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6442	CONFORMING BANDGE NON-ELAST KNITTED/WOVEN NON-ST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6443	CONFORMING BANDGE NON-ELAST KNITTED/WOVEN NON-ST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6444	CONFORMING BANDGE NON-ELAST KNITTED/WOVEN NON-ST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6445	CONFORMING BANDGE NON-ELAST KNITTED/WOVEN STERL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A6446	CONFORMING BANDGE NON-ELAST KNITTED/WOVEN STERL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6447	CONFORMING BANDGE NON-ELAST KNITTED/WOVEN STERL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6448	LT COMPRS BANDGE ELAST WDTN < 3 IN PER YARD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6449	LT COMPRS BANDGE ELAST WDTN >= 3 & <5 IN PER YD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6450	LT COMPRS BANDGE ELAST WDTN >= 5 IN PER YARD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6451	MOD COMPRS BANDGE LOAD RESIST WDTN >= 3 & <5 IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6452	HI COMPRS BANDGE LOAD RESIST WDTN >= 3 & <5 IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6453	SELF-ADHERENT BANDGE WDTN <= 3 IN PER YARD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6454	SELF-ADHERENT BANDGE WDTN >= 3 & < 5 IN PER YD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6455	SELF-ADHERENT BANDGE WDTN >= 5 IN PER YARD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6456	ZINC PASTE IMPREGNTD BANDGE WDTN >= 3 & <5 IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6457	TUBULAR DRSG W/WO ELASTIC ANY WDTN PER LINEAR YD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6460	Synthetic resorbable wound dressing, sterile, pad	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6461	Synthetic resorbable wound dressing, sterile, pad	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6501	COMPRS BURN GARMENT BODYSUIT CUSTOM FABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6502	COMPRS BURN GARMENT CHIN STRAP CUSTOM FABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6503	COMPRS BURN GARMENT FACIAL HOOD CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6504	COMPRS BURN GARMENT GLOVE WRIST CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6505	COMPRS BURN GARMENT GLOVE ELB CUSTOM FABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6506	COMPRS BURN GARMENT GLOVE AXILLA CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6507	COMPRS BURN GARMENT FT KNEE LENGTH CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6508	COMPRS BURN GARMENT FT THIGH LENGTH CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A6509	COMPRS BRN GARMNT UP TRNK WAIST ARM OPENING CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6510	COMPRS BRN GARMNT TRNK ARMS TO LEG OPENING CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6511	COMPRS BRN GARMNT LW TRNK W/LEG OPENING CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6512	COMPRESSION BURN GARMENT NOC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6513	COMPRS BRN MASK FCE & OR NCK PLSTC/EQUL CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6520	Gradient compression garment, glove, padded, for nighttime use, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6521	Gradient compression garment, glove, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6522	Gradient compression garment, arm, padded, for nighttime use, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6523	Gradient compression garment, arm, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6524	Gradient compression garment, lower leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6525	Gradient compression garment, lower leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6526	Gradient compression garment, full leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6527	Gradient compression garment, full leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6528	Gradient compression garment, bra, for nighttime use, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6529	Gradient compression garment, bra, for nighttime use, custom, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A6530	GRADIENT COMPRESSION STK BELW KNEE 18-30 MMHG EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6531	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, used as a surgical dressing, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6532	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40-50 mmhg, used as a surgical dressing, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6533	GRADIENT COMPRESSION STK THIGH LEN 18-30 MMHG EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6534	GRADIENT COMPRESSION STK THIGH LEN 30-40 MMHG EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6535	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 40 mmhg or greater, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6536	GRADIENT COMPRS STK FULL LEN/CHAP 18-30 MMHG EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6537	GRADIENT COMPRS STK FULL LEN/CHAP 30-40 MMHG EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6538	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40 mmhg or greater, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6539	GRADIENT COMPRESSION STK WAIST LEN 18-30 MMHG EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6540	GRADIENT COMPRESSION STK WAIST LEN 30-40 MMHG EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6541	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 40 mmhg or greater, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6544	GRADIENT COMPRESSION STOCKING GARTER BELT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6545	Gradient compression wrap, non-elastic, below knee, 30-50 mmhg, used as a surgical dressing, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6549	Gradient compression garment, not otherwise specified	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6550	WND CARE SET NEG PRSS WND TX ELEC PUMP SPL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A6552	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A6553	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6554	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40 mmhg or greater, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6555	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6556	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6557	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6558	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6559	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6560	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6561	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6562	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6563	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6564	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6565	Gradient compression gauntlet, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6566	Gradient compression garment, neck/head, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6567	Gradient compression garment, neck/head, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A6568	Gradient compression garment, torso and shoulder, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6569	Gradient compression garment, torso/shoulder, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6570	Gradient compression garment, genital region, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6571	Gradient compression garment, genital region, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6572	Gradient compression garment, toe caps, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6573	Gradient compression garment, toe caps, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6574	Gradient compression arm sleeve and glove combination, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6575	Gradient compression arm sleeve and glove combination, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6576	Gradient compression arm sleeve, custom, medium weight, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6577	Gradient compression arm sleeve, custom, heavy weight, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6578	Gradient compression arm sleeve, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6579	Gradient compression glove, custom, medium weight, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6580	Gradient compression glove, custom, heavy weight, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6581	Gradient compression glove, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6582	Gradient compression gauntlet, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6583	Gradient compression wrap with adjustable straps, below knee, 30-50 mmhg, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6584	Gradient compression wrap with adjustable straps, not otherwise specified	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A6585	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, above knee, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6586	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, full leg, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6587	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, foot, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6588	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, arm, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6589	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, bra, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6593	Accessory for gradient compression garment or wrap with adjustable straps, non-otherwise specified	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6594	Gradient compression bandaging supply, bandage liner, lower extremity, any size or length, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6595	Gradient compression bandaging supply, bandage liner, upper extremity, any size or length, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6596	Gradient compression bandaging supply, conforming gauze, per linear yard, any width, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6597	Gradient compression bandage roll, elastic long stretch, linear yard, any width, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6598	Gradient compression bandage roll, elastic medium stretch, per linear yard, any width, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6599	Gradient compression bandage roll, inelastic short stretch, per linear yard, any width, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6600	Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam sheet, per 250 square centimeters, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6601	Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam pad, any size or shape, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A6602	Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam roll for bandage, per linear yard, any width, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6603	Gradient compression bandaging supply, low density channel foam sheet, per 250 square centimeters, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6604	Gradient compression bandaging supply, low density flat foam sheet, per 250 square centimeters, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6605	Gradient compression bandaging supply, padded foam, per linear yard, any width, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6606	Gradient compression bandaging supply, padded textile, per linear yard, any width, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6607	Gradient compression bandaging supply, tubular protective absorption layer, per linear yard, any width, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6608	Gradient compression bandaging supply, tubular protective absorption padded layer, per linear yard, any width, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6609	Gradient compression bandaging supply, not otherwise specified	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A6610	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A7000	CANISTER DISPOSABLE USED WITH SUCTION PUMP EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A7001	CANISTER NON-DISPOSABLE USED W/SUCTION PUMP EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A7002	TUBING USED WITH SUCTION PUMP EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A7004	SMALL VOLUME NONFILTR PNEUMATIC NEBULIZER DISPBL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A7005	ADMN SET W/SM VOL NONFILTR NEBULIZR NON-DISPBL	MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
A7006	ADMIN SET W/SMALL VOLUME FILTR PNEUMAT NEBULIZR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A7007	LG VOL NEBULIZR DISPBL UNFIL USED W/AROSL COMPRS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7008	LG VOL NEBULIZR DISPBL PREFIL W/AROSL COMPRS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7009	RESRVOR BOTTLE NON-DISPBL W/LG VOL US NEBULIZR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7010	CORUGATD TUBING DISPBL W/LG VOL NEBULIZR 100 FT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7011	CORRG TUBING NON-DISP/NEB USE 10 FT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7012	WATER COLLEC DEV USE W/LG VOL NEB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7013	FILTER DISPOSABL W/AREOSOL COMPRESS/US GENERATOR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7014	FILTER NON-DISPBL USED W/AROSL COMPRS/US GEN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7016	DOME&MOUTHPIECE USED W/SMALL VOLUME US NEBULIZR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7017	NEB GLASS/AUTOCLAV NOT USE W/O2	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7018	H2O DIST USE W/LG VOL NEB 1000 ML	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7020	INTERFACE COUGH STIMULAT DEVC REPLACEMENT ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7025	HI FREQ CHST WALL OSCILLAT SYS VEST REPL PT OWND	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7026	HI FREQ CHST WALL OSCILLAT SYS HOSE REPL PT OWND	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7044	ORAL INTERFACE USED W/POS ARWAY PRESS DEVICE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7045	EXHALATION PORT W/WO SWIVEL REPLACEMENT ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7047	ORAL INTERFACE USED RESPIRATORY SUCTION PUMP EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7048	VACUUM DRAINAGE COLLECTION UNIT & TUBING KIT EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7049	Expiratory positive airway pressure intranasal resistance valve	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7501	TRACHEOSTOMA VALVE INCLUDING DIAPHRAGM EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7502	REPL DIAPHRAGM/FCEPLATE TRACHEOSTOMA VALVE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7503	FLTR HOLDER/CAP REUSBL TRACHEOSTOMA EXCHG SYS EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7504	FLTR USE TRACHEOSTOMA HEAT&MOISTR EXCHG SYS EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7505	HOUSING REUSABL W/O ADHES EXCHG SYS&/ VALV EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7506	ADHES DISC EXCHG SYS &/ W/TRACHEOSTOMA VALV EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A7507	FLTR HLDR&INTGR FLTR W/O ADHES TRACHEOSTMA EXCHG	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7508	HOUS&INTGR ADHES TRACHEOSTOMA EXCHG SYS &/ VALV	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7509	FLTR HLDR&INTGR FLTR HOUS&ADHES TRACHEOSTOMA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7520	TRACHEOST/LARYNGECT TUBE NON-CUFFED POLYVINYLCHL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7521	TRACHEOST/LARYNGECT TUBE CUFFD PVC SILICONE/= EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7522	TRACHEOST/LARYNGECT TUBE STNLESS STEEL/EQUAL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7523	TRACHEOSTOMY SHOWER PROTECTOR EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7524	TRACHEOSTOMA STENT/STUD/BUTTON EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7525	TRACHEOSTOMY MASK EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7526	TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE COLLAR/HOLDER EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A7527	TRACHEOSTOMY/LARYNGECTOMY TUBE PLUG/STOP EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A8000	HELMET PROTECTVE SOFT PREFAB COMPONENT ACCSSRIES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A8001	HELMET PROTECTVE HARD PREFAB COMPONENT ACCSSRIES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A8002	HELMET PROTECTIVE SOFT CUSTOM FAB COMP ACCSSRIES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A8003	HELMET PROTECTIVE HARD CUSTOM FAB COMP ACCSSRIES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A8004	SOFT INTERFACE FOR HELMET REPLACEMENT ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9155	ARTIFICIAL SALIVA, 30 ML	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
A9156 <sup>(13)</sup>	Oral mucoadhesive, any type (liquid, gel, paste, etc.), per 1 ml	BCNA	e-referral	
A9268	Programmer for transient, orally ingested capsule	BCNA HMO	e-referral	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A9269	Programable, transient, orally ingested capsule, for use with external programmer, per month	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
A9270	NONCOVERED ITEM OR SERVICE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9272	WND SUCT DISPBL DSG ALL ACC & CMPNT ANY TYP EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9273	Cold or hot fluid bottle, ice cap or collar, heat	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9274	EXTERNAL AMB INSULIN DEL SYSTEM DISPOSABLE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9275	HOME GLUCOSE DISPBL MONITOR INCLUDES TEST STRIPS	PPO*	Northwood	
A9276	Sensor; invasive (e.g., subcutaneous), disposable, for use with non-durable medical equipment interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system, one unit = 1 day supply	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9277	Transmitter; external, for use with non-durable medical equipment interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9278	Receiver (monitor); external, for use with non-durable medical equipment interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9279	MONITOR FEATURE/DEVC STAND-ALONE/INTEGRATED NOC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9280	ALERT OR ALARM DEVICE NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9281	REACHING/GRABBING DEVICE ANY TYPE ANY LENGTH EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9282	WIG ANY TYPE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9283	FOOT PRESSURE OFF LOAD/SUPP DEVICE ANY TYPE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9284	Spirometer, nonelectronic, includes all accessorie	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9285	INVERSION/EVERSION CORRECTION DEVICE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9286	HYGIENIC ITEM/DEVC DISPBL/NON-DISPBL ANY TYPE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9292	Prescription digital visual therapy, software-only, fda cleared, per course of treatment	BCNA HMO	e-referral	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
A9507	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent indium in 111 capromab pendetide per dose	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
A9513	Lutetium lu 177, dotatate, therapeutic, 1 millicurie	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
A9536	TECHNETIUM TC-99M DEPREOTIDE, DIAGNOSTIC, PER - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
A9543	YTTRIUM Y-90 IBRITUMOMAB TIUXETAN, THERAPEUTI - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
A9590	Iodine i-131, iobenguane, 1 millicurie	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
A9597	Positron emission tomography radiopharmaceutical, diagnostic, for tumor identification, not otherwise classified	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
A9598	Positron emission tomography radiopharmaceutical, diagnostic, for non-tumor identification, not otherwise classified	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
A9601	Flortaucipir f 18 injection, diagnostic, 1 millicurie	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
A9602	Fluorodopa f-18, diagnostic, per millicurie	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
A9606	Radium ra-223 dichloride, therapeutic, per microcurie	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
A9607	Lutetium lu 177 vipivotide tetraxetan, therapeutic, 1 millicurie	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
A9698	NON-RADIOACTIVE CONTRAST IMAGING MATERIAL, NO - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
A9699	Supply of radiopharmaceutical therapeutic imaging agent, noc	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
A9900	DME SUP/ACCESS/SRV-COMPON/OTH HCPCS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9901	DME DEL SET UP&/DISPNS SRVC CMPNT ANOTH HCPCS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
A9999	MISCELLANEOUS DME SUPPLY OR ACCESSORY NOS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
B4100	Food thickener, administered orally, per ounce	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
B4102	ENTERAL FORMULA, FOR ADULTS, USED TO REPLACE - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
B4103	ENTERAL FORMULA, FOR PEDIATRICS, USED TO REPL - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
B4104	ADDITIVE FOR ENTERAL FORMULA (E.G. FIBER)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
B4105	In-line cartridge containing digestive enzyme(s) for enteral feeding, each	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
B4149	ENTERAL FORMULA, BLENDERIZED NATURAL FOODS WI - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
B4150	Enteral Formulae; Category I; Semi-Synthetic Intact Protein/Protein Is	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
B4152	Enteral Formulae; Category Ii: Intact Protein/Protein Isolates (Calori	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
B4153	Enteral Formulae; Category Iii: Hydrolyzed Protein/Amino Acids (E.G.,	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
B4154	Enteral Formulae; Category Iv: Defined Formula for Special Metabolic N	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
B4155	Enteral Formulae; Category V: Modular Components (Protein, Carbohydrat	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
B4157 <sup>(2)</sup>	ENTERAL FORMULA, NUTRITIONALLY COMPLETE, FOR - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
B4158	ENTERAL FORMULA, FOR PEDIATRICS, NUTRITIONALL - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
B4159	ENTERAL FORMULA, FOR PEDIATRICS, NUTRITIONALL - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
B4160	ENTERAL FORMULA, FOR PEDIATRICS, NUTRITIONALL - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
B4161	ENTERAL FORMULA, FOR PEDIATRICS, HYDROLYZED/A - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
B4162 <sup>(2)</sup>	ENTERAL FORMULA, FOR PEDIATRICS, SPECIAL META - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
B9002	Enteral nutrition infusion pump, any type	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
B9998	Noc for Enteral Supplies	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C1062	Intravertebral body fracture augmentation with implant (e.g., metal, polymer)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
C1600	Catheter, transluminal intravascular lesion preparation device, bladed, sheathed (insertable)	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
C1602	Orthopedic/device/drug matrix/absorbable bone void filler, antimicrobial-eluting (implantable)	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
C1603	Retrieval device, insertable, laser (used to retrieve intravascular inferior vena cava filter)	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
C1604	Graft, transmural transvenous arterial bypass (implantable), with all delivery system components	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
C1747	Endoscope, single-use (i.e. disposable), urinary tract, imaging/illumination device (insertable)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C1772	Infusion pump, programmable (implantable)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
C1778	Lead, neurostimulator (implantable)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
C1787	Patient programmer, neurostimulator	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
C1816	Receiver and/or transmitter, neurostimulator (implantable)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
C1820	Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non high-frequency with rechargeable battery and charging system	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
C1822	Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), high frequency, with rechargeable battery and charging system	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
C1824	Generator, cardiac contractility modulation (implantable)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
C1825	Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non-rechargeable with carotid sinus baroreceptor stimulation lead(s)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C1830	Powered bone marrow biopsy needle	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C1834	Pressure sensor system, includes all components (e.g., introducer, sensor), intramuscular (implantable), excludes mobile (wireless) software application (	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C1883	Adaptor/ extension, pacing lead or neurostimulator lead (implantable)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
C1889	Implantable/insertable device, not otherwise classified	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C1891	Infusion pump, non-programmable, permanent (implantable)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
C1894	Introducer/sheath, other than guiding, intracardiac, electrophysiological, non-laser (	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C1897	Lead, neurostimulator test kit (implantable)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
C2616	Brachytherapy source, Yttrium-90	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
C2626	Infusion pump, non-programmable, temporary (implantable)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
C7501	Percutaneous breast biopsies using stereotactic guidance, with placement of breast localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet), when performed, and imaging of the biops	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C7502	Percutaneous breast biopsies using magnetic resonance guidance, with placement of breast localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet), when performed, and imaging of the	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
C7557	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation with left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed and intraprocedural coronary fractional flow reserve (ffr) with 3d functional mapping of color-coded ffr values for the coronary tree, derived from coronary angiogram data, for real-time review and interpretation of possible atherosclerotic stenosis(es) intervention	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
C9061	Injection, teprotumumab-trbw, 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9062	Injection, daratumumab 10 mg and hyaluronidase-fihj	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
C9063	Injection, eptinezumab-jjmr, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9064	Mitomycin pyelocalyceal instillation, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
C9066	Injection, sacituzumab govitecan-hziy, 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
C9069	Injection, belantamab mafodotin-blmf, 0.5 mg	BCNA   MAPPO	Carelon	
C9070	Injection, tafasitamab-cxix, 2 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
C9071	Injection, viltolarsen, 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9072	Injection, immune globulin (asceniv), 500 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9073	Brexucabtagene autoleucel, up to 200 million autologous anti-cd19 car positive viable t cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9074	Injection, lumasiran, 0.5 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9075	Injection, casimersen, 10 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
C9076	Lisocabtagene maraleucel, up to 110 million autologous anti-cd19 car-positive viable t cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9078	Injection, trilaciclib, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
C9079	Injection, evinacumab-dgnb, 5 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9080	Injection, melphalan flufenamide hydrochloride, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	Carelon	
C9081	Idecabtagene vicleucel, up to 460 million autologous anti-bcma car-positive viable t cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9082	Injection, dostarlimab-gxly, 100 mg	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
C9083	Injection, amivantamab-vmjw, 10 mg	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
C9084	Injection, loncastuximab tesirine-lpyl, 0.1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
C9085	Injection, avalglucosidase alfa-ngpt, 4 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9086	Injection, anifrolumab-fnia, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9090	Injection, plasminogen, human-tvmh, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9093	Injection, ranibizumab, via sustained release intravitreal implant (susvimo), 0.1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9094	Inj, sutimlimab-jome, 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9095	Inj, tebentafusp-tebn, 1 mcg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
C9097	Inj, faricimab-svoa, 0.1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9098	Ciltacabtagene autoleucel, up to 100 million autologous b-cell maturation antigen (bcma) directed car-positive t cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9142	Injection, bevacizumab-maly, biosimilar, (alymsys), 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
C9149	Injection, teplizumab-mzwv, 5 mcg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
C9151	Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia (HTLV-1-assoc), in remission	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Novologix	
C9157	Injection, tofersen, 1 mg	HMO PPO*	Novologix	
C9160	Injection, daxibotulinumtoxina-lanm, 1 unit	HMO PPO*	Novologix	1/1/2024
C9161	Injection, aflibercept hd, 1 mg	HMO PPO*	Novologix	1/1/2024
C9162	Injection, avacincaptad pegol, 0.1 mg	HMO PPO*	Novologix	1/1/2024
C9166	Injection, secukinumab, intravenous, 1 mg	HMO PPO*	Novologix	4/1/2024
C9167	Injection, apadamase alfa, 10 units	HMO PPO*	Novologix	4/1/2024
C9168	Injection, mirikizumab-mrkz, 1 mg	HMO PPO*	Novologix	4/1/2024
C9399	Unclassified drugs or biologicals	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Carelton, Novologix	
C9600	Percutaneous transcatheter placement of drug eluting intracoronary stent(s), with coronary angioplasty when performed; single major coronary artery or branch (	PPO*	Carelton	
C9600	Percutaneous transcatheter placement of drug eluting intracoronary stent(s), with coronary angioplasty when performed; single major coronary artery or branch (	HMO	Carelton	
C9601	Percutaneous transcatheter placement of drug-eluting intracoronary stent(s), with coronary angioplasty when performed; each additional branch of a major coronary artery (list (	PPO*	Carelton	
C9601	Percutaneous transcatheter placement of drug-eluting intracoronary stent(s), with coronary angioplasty when performed; each additional branch of a major coronary artery (list (	HMO	Carelton	
C9602	Percutaneous transluminal coronary atherectomy, with drug eluting intracoronary stent, with coronary angioplasty when performed; single major coronary artery or branch (	PPO*	Carelton	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
C9602	Percutaneous transluminal coronary atherectomy, with drug eluting intracoronary stent, with coronary angioplasty when performed; single major coronary artery or branch (	HMO	Carelon	
C9603	Percutaneous transluminal coronary atherectomy, with drug-eluting intracoronary stent, with coronary angioplasty when performed; each additional branch of a major coronary art (	PPO*	Carelon	
C9603	Percutaneous transluminal coronary atherectomy, with drug-eluting intracoronary stent, with coronary angioplasty when performed; each additional branch of a major coronary art (	HMO	Carelon	
C9604	Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of or through coronary artery bypass graft (internal mammary, free arterial, venous), any combination of drug-eluting intracoronar (	PPO*	Carelon	
C9604	Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of or through coronary artery bypass graft (internal mammary, free arterial, venous), any combination of drug-eluting intracoronar (	HMO	Carelon	
C9605	Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of or through coronary artery bypass graft (internal mammary, free arterial, venous), any combination of drug-eluting intracoronary (	PPO*	Carelon	
C9605	Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of or through coronary artery bypass graft (internal mammary, free arterial, venous), any combination of drug-eluting intracoronary (	HMO	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
C9607	Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of chronic total occlusion, coronary artery, coronary artery branch, or coronary artery bypass graft, any combination of drug-eluti (	PPO*	Carelon	
C9607	Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of chronic total occlusion, coronary artery, coronary artery branch, or coronary artery bypass graft, any combination of drug-eluti (	HMO	Carelon	
C9608	Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of chronic total occlusion, coronary artery, coronary artery branch, or coronary artery bypass graft, any combination of drug-eluti (	PPO*	Carelon	
C9608	Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of chronic total occlusion, coronary artery, coronary artery branch, or coronary artery bypass graft, any combination of drug-eluti (	HMO	Carelon	
C9726	Placement and removal (if performed) of applicator into breast for radiation therapy	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
C9734	Focused ultrasound ablation/therapeutic intervention, other than uterine leiomyomata, with magnetic resonance (MR) guidance (	HMO	e-referral	
C9739	Cystourethroscopy, with insertion of transprostatic implant; 1 to 3 implants (	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
C9740	Cystourethroscopy, with insertion of transprostatic implant; 4 or more implants (	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
C9757	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and excision of herniated intervertebral disc, and repair of ann	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
C9764	Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, any vessel(s); with intravascular lithotripsy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel(s), when performed	HMO	e-referral	
C9764	Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, any vessel(s); with intravascular lithotripsy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel(s), when performed (	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C9771	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, cryoablation nasal tissue(s) and/or nerve(s), unilateral or bilateral	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C9781	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; with implantation of subacromial spacer (e.g., balloon), includes debridement (e.g., limited or extensive), subacromial decompression, acromio	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C9782	Blinded procedure for new york heart association (nyha) class ii or iii heart failure, or canadian cardiovascular society (ccs) class iii or iv chronic refractory angina; tran	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C9783	Blinded procedure for transcatheter implantation of coronary sinus reduction device or placebo control, including vascular access and closure, right heart catheterization, venou	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C9784	Gastric restrictive procedure, endoscopic sleeve gastropasty, with esophagogastroduodenoscopy and intraluminal tube insertion, if performed, including all system and tissue a	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C9785	Endoscopic outlet reduction, gastric pouch application, with endoscopy and intraluminal tube insertion, if performed, including all system and tissue anchoring components	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
C9786	Echocardiography image post processing for computer aided detection of heart failure with preserved ejection fraction, including interpretation and report	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C9787	Gastric electrophysiology mapping with simultaneous patient symptom profiling	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C9789	Instillation of anti-neoplastic pharmacologic/biologic agent into renal pelvis, any method, including all imaging guidance, including volumetric measurement if performed	HMO	e-referral	
C9790	Histotripsy (ie, non-thermal ablation via acoustic energy delivery) of malignant renal tissue, including image guidance	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C9791	Magnetic resonance imaging with inhaled hyperpolarized xenon-129 contrast agent, chest, including preparation and administration of agent	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C9792	Blinded or nonblinded procedure for symptomatic new york heart association (nyha) class ii, iii, iva heart failure; transcatheter implantation of left atrial to coronary sinus	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
C9793	3d predictive model generation for pre-planning of a cardiac procedure, using data from cardiac computed tomographic angiography with report	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
E0100	CANE INCL CANES ALL MATERIAL ADJUSTBLE/FIX W/TIP	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0105	CANE QUAD/3-PRONG ALL MATL ADJUSTBL/FIX W/TIPS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0110	CRTCHS FORARM VARIOUS MATL PAIR W/TIPS&HNDGRIPS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0111	CRTCH FORARM VARIOUS MATL EA W/TIP&HNDGRIP	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0112	CRTCHES UNDARM WOOD PAIR W/PADS TIPS&HNDGRIPS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E0113	CRTCH UNDARM WOOD EA ADJUSTBL/FIX PAD TIP&HNDGRIP	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0114	CRTCHS UNDARM OTH THAN WOOD PAIR PAD TIP&HNDGRIP	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0116	CRTCH UNDARM NOT WOOD ADJUST/FIX PAD TIP HNDGRIP	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0117	CRUTCH UNDERARM ARTICULATING SPRING ASSISTED EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0118	CRUTCH SUBST LOWER LEG PLATFORM W/VO WHEELS EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0130	WALKER RIGID ADJUSTABLE OR FIXED HEIGHT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0135	WALKER FOLDING ADJUSTABLE OR FIXED HEIGHT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0140	WALKER W/TRUNK SUPPORT ADJUSTBLE/FIX HT ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0141	WALKER RIGID WHEELED ADJUSTABLE OR FIXED HEIGHT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0143	WALKER FOLDING WHEELED ADJUSTABLE/FIXED HEIGHT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0144	WALKER ENCLOSED 4 SIDED FRAME WHEELD W/POST SEAT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0147	WALKER HEAVY DUTY MX BRAKE SYS VARIABLE WHL RSIST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0148	WALK HEAVY DUTY W/O WHLS RIGID/FOLD ANY TYPE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0149	WALKER HEAVY DUTY WHEELED RIGID/FOLD ANY TYPE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0152	Walker, battery powered, wheeled, folding, adjustable or fixed height	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	4/1/2024
E0153	PLATFORM ATTACHMENT FOREARM CRUTCH EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0154	PLATFORM ATTACHMENT WALKER EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0155	WHL ATTCH RIGD PICK-UP WALK-PAIR SEAT ATTCH WALK	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0156	SEAT ATTACHMENT WALKER	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0157	CRUTCH ATTACHMENT WALKER EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0158	LEG EXTENSIONS FOR WALKER PER SET OF FOUR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E0159	BRAKE ATTACHMENT WHEELED WALKER REPLACEMENT EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0160	SITZ TYPE BATH/EQP PRTBLE USED W/WO COMMODE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0161	SITZ TYPE BATH/EQP PRTBLE USED W/FAUCET ATTCHS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0162	SITZ BATH CHAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0163	COMMODE CHAIR MOBILE OR STATIONARY W/FIXED ARMS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0165	COMMODE CHAIR MOBILE/STATIONARY W/DETACHBLE ARMS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0167	PAIL OR PAN USE W/COMMODE CHAIR REPLACEMENT ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0168	COMMODE CHAIR XTRA WIDE&/HEVY DUTY STATION/MOBIL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0170	COMMODE CHAIR INTGR SEAT LIFT MECH ELEC ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0171	COMMODE CHAIR INTGR SEAT LIFT MECH NONELEC ANY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0172	SEAT LIFT MECH PLACED OVER/TOP TOILET ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0175	FOOT REST FOR USE WITH COMMODE CHAIR EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0181	PWR PRESSURE REDUCING MATTRESS OVERLY/PAD PUMP	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0182	PUMP ALTERNATING PRESSURE PAD REPLACEMENT ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0183	Powered pressure reducing underlay/pad, alternating, with pump, includes heavy duty	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0184	DRY PRESSURE MATTRESS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0185	GEL/GEL-LIKE PRSS PAD MATTRSS STD LEN&WDTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0186	AIR PRESSURE MATTRESS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0187	WATER PRESSURE MATTRESS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0188	SYNTHETIC SHEEPSKIN PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0189	LAMBSWOOL SHEEPSKIN PAD ANY SIZE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E0190	POSITIONING CUSH/PILLOW/WEDGE INCL ALL COMPONENT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0191	HEEL OR ELBOW PROTECTOR EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0193	POWERED AIR FLOTATION BED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0194	AIR FLUIDIZED BED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0196	GEL PRESSURE MATTRESS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0197	AIR PRESS PAD MATTRSS STD MATTRSS LENGTH&WIDTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0198	WATER PRESS PAD MATTRSS STD MATTRSS LENGTH&WIDTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0199	DRY PRESS PAD MATTRSS STD MATTRSS LENGTH&WIDTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0200	HEAT LAMP W/O STAND INCL BULB/INFRARED ELEMENT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0202	PHOTOTHERAPY LIGHT WITH PHOTOMETER	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0203	THERAPEUTIC LGHTBOX MINI 10000 LUX TABL TOP MDL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0205	HEAT LAMP W/STAND INCLUDES BULB/INFRARED ELEMENT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0210	ELECTRIC HEAT PAD STANDARD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0215	ELECTRIC HEAT PAD MOIST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0217	WATER CIRCULATING HEAT PAD WITH PUMP	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0218	Fluid circulating cold pad with pump, any type	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0221	INFRARED HEATING PAD SYSTEM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0225	HYDROCOLLATOR UNIT INCLUDES PADS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0231	NON-CNTC WND WARMING DEVC W/WARMING CARD&COVR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0232	WOUND WARMING WOUND COVER	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0235	PARAFFIN BATH UNIT PORTABLE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0236	PUMP FOR WATER CIRCULATING PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0239	HYDROCOLLATOR UNIT PORTABLE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0240	BATH/SHOWER CHAIR W/VO WHEELS ANY SIZE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0241	BATHTUB WALL RAIL EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E0242	BATHTUB RAIL FLOOR BASE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0243	TOILET RAIL EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0244	RAISED TOILET SEAT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0245	TUB STOOL OR BENCH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0246	TRANSFER TUB RAIL ATTACHMENT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0247	TRANSFER BENCH TUB/TOILET W/WO COMMODOE OPENING	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0248	TRNSF BENCH HEVY DUTY TUB/TOILET W/WO COMMODOE OP	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0249	PAD WATER CIRCULATING HEAT UNIT REPLACEMENT ONLY	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0250	HOSP BED FIX HT W/ANY TYPE SIDE RAILS W/MATTRSS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0251	HOSP BED FIX HT W/ANY TYPE SIDE RAIL W/O MATTRSS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0255	HOS BED VARIBL HT W/ANY TYPE SIDE RAIL W/MATTRSS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0256	HOS BED VARIBL HT ANY TYPE SIDE RAIL W/O MATTRSS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0260	HOS BED SEMI-ELEC W/ANY TYPE SIDE RAIL W/MATTRSS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0261	HOS BED SEMI-ELEC ANY TYPE SIDE RAIL W/O MATTRSS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0265	HOSP BED TOT ELEC W/ANY TYPE SIDE RAIL W/MATTRSS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0266	HOS BED TOT ELEC ANY TYPE SIDE RAIL W/O MATTRSS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0270	HOSP BED INSTITUTIONAL TYPE: W/MATTRSS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0271	MATTRESS INNER SPRING	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0272	MATTRESS FOAM RUBBER	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0273	BED BOARD	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0274	OVER-BED TABLE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0275	BED PAN STANDARD METAL OR PLASTIC	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0276	BED PAN FRACTURE METAL OR PLASTIC	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0277	POWERED PRESSURE-REDUCING AIR MATTRESS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0280	BED CRADLE ANY TYPE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0290	HOSPITAL BED FIX HT WITHOUT SIDE RAILS W/MATTRSS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E0291	HOSPITAL BED FIX HT W/O SIDE RAILS W/O MATTRSS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0292	HOSP BED VARIBL HT HI-LO W/O SIDE RAIL W/MATTRSS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0293	HOS BED VARIBL HT HI-LO W/O SIDE RAIL NO MATTRSS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0294	HOSPITAL BED SEMI-ELEC W/O SIDE RAILS W/MATTRSS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0295	HOSP BED SEMI-ELEC W/O SIDE RAILS W/O MATTRSS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0296	HOSPITAL BED TOTAL ELEC W/O SIDE RAILS W/MATTRSS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0297	HOSP BED TOTAL ELEC W/O SIDE RAILS W/O MATTRSS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0300	PED CRIB HOS GRADE FULLY ENC W/NO TOP ENC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0301	HOS BED HEVY DUTY XTRA WIDE W/WT CAPACTY>350 PDS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0302	HOS BED XTRA HEVY DUTY WT CAP>600 PDS W/O MTRRSS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0303	HOS BED HEVY DUTY W/WT CAP >350 PDS<=TO 600 PDS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0304	HOS BED EXTRA HEAVY DUTY WT CAP>600 PDS MATTRSS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0305	BEDSIDE RAILS HALF-LENGTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0310	BEDSIDE RAILS FULL-LENGTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0315	BED ACCESS: BOARD TABLE/SUPPORT DEVICE ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0316	SFTY ENCLOS FRME/CANOPY USE W/HOSP BED ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0325	URINAL; MALE JUG-TYPE ANY MATERIAL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0326	URINAL; FEMALE JUG-TYPE ANY MATERIAL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0328	HOSPITAL BED PEDIATRIC MANUAL INCLUDES MATTRESS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0329	HOSPITAL BED PEDIATRIC ELECTRIC INCLUDE MATTRESS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0350	CONTROL UNIT ELEC BOWEL IRRIGATION/EVAC SYSTEM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0352	DISPBL PACK USE W/THE ELEC BOWEL IRRIG/EVAC SYS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0370	AIR PRESSURE ELEVATOR FOR HEEL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0371	NONPWR ADV PRSS RDUC OVRLAY MATTRSS STD LEN&WDTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0372	PWR AIR OVRLAY MATTRSS STD MATTRSS LENGTH&WIDTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E0373	NONPOWERED ADVANCED PRESSURE REDUCING MATTRESS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0424	STATION COMPRS GASOUS O2 SYS RENT;FLWMTR HUMIDFR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0425	STATION COMPRS GAS SYS PURCH; FLWMTR HUMIDFR NEB	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0430	PRTBLE GASEOUS O2 SYS PURCH; FLWMTR HUMIDFR&MASK	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0431	PRTBLE GASEOUS O2 SYS RENT; FLWMTR HUMIDFR&MASK	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0433	PORTABL LIQUID OXYGEN SYS RENTAL; HOME LIQUEFIER	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0434	PRTBLE LQD O2 SYS RENT; RESRVOR HUMIDFR FLWMTR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0435	PRTBLE LQD O2 SYS PURCH; RESRVOR FLWMTR HUMIDFR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0439	STATION LQD O2 SYS RENT; FLWMTR HUMIDFR NEBULIZR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0440	STATION LQD O2 SYS PURCH;RESRVOR HUMIDFR NEBULZR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0441	STATIONARY O2 CONTENTS GAS 1 MO SUPPLY=1 UNIT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0442	STATIONARY O2 CONTENTS LQD 1 MO SUPPLY = 1 UNIT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0443	PORTABLE O2 CONTENTS GASEOUS 1 MO SUPPLY=1 UNIT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0444	PORTABLE O2 CONTENTS LIQUID 1 MO SUPPLY =1 UNIT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0445	OXIMETER DEVICE MSR BLD O2 LVLS NON-INVASV	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0447	Portable oxygen contents, liquid, 1 month's supply	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0455	OXYGEN TENT EXCLUDING CROUP OR PEDIATRIC TENTS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0457	CHEST SHELL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0459	CHEST WRAP	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0462	ROCKING BED WITH OR WITHOUT SIDE RAILS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0465	HOME VENTILATOR ANY TYPE USED W/INVASIVE INTF	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0466	HOME VENTILATOR ANY TYPE USED W/NON-INVASV INTF	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E0467	Home ventilator, multi-function respiratory device	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0468	Home ventilator, dual-function respiratory device, also performs additional function of cough stimulation, includes all accessories, components and supplies for all functions	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	4/1/2024
E0470	RESP ASST DEVC BI-LEVL PRSS CAPABILITY W/O BACKU	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0471	RESP ASST DEVC BI-LEVL PRSS CAPABILITY W/BACK-UP	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0472	RESP ASST DEVC BI-LEVL PRSS CAPABILITY W/BACKUP	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0480	PERCUSSOR ELECTRIC OR PNEUMATIC HOME MODEL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0481	INTRAPULM PERCUSSIVE VENT SYSTEM&REL ACSSORIES	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0482	COUGH STIM DEVICE ALTRNAT POS&NEG ARWAY PRESS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0483	High frequency chest wall oscillation system, with full anterior and/or posterior thoracic region receiving simultaneous external oscillation, includes all accessories and supplies, each	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0484	OSCILLATORY POS EXPIRATORY PRSS DEVC NON-ELEC EA	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0485	ORAL DEVICE/APPLIANCE USED TO REDUCE UPPER AI - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
E0486 <sup>(5)</sup>	ORAL DEVICE/APPLIANCE USED TO REDUCE UPPER AI - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual) (	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
E0487	SPIROMETER ELECTRONIC INCLUDES ALL ACCESSORIES	BCNA   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0492	Power source and control electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, controlled by phone application	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
E0493	Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power source and control electronics unit, controlled by phone application, 90-day supply	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E0500	IPPB MACH W/BUILT-IN NEBULIZATION; VALVS; PWR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0530	Electronic positional obstructive sleep apnea treatment, with sensor, includes all components and accessories, any type	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0550	HUMDIFIR DURBLE EXT SUPLMNTL DUR IPPB TX/O2 DEL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0555	HUMDIFIR DURABLE GLASS/AUTOCLAVABLE PLSTC BOTTLE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0560	HUMDIFIR DURABLE SUPLMNTL DUR IPPB TX/O2 DEL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0561	HUMDIFIR NON-HEATED USED W/POS AIRWAY PRESS DEVC	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0562	HUMDIFIR HEATED USED W/POS ARWAY PRESSURE DEVICE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0565	COMPRS AIR PWR EQP NOT SLF-CONTAIND/CYL DRIVN	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0572	AROSL COMPRS ADJUSTBL PRSS LGHT DUTY INTERMIT USE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0574	ULTRASONIC/ELEC AROSL GEN W/SMALL VOLUME NEB	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0575	NEBULIZER ULTRASONIC LARGE VOLUME	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0580	NEBULIZR DURABLE GLASS/AUTOCLAVABLE PLSTC BOTTLE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0585	NEBULIZER WITH COMPRESSOR AND HEATER	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0600	RESP SUCTION PUMP HOME MODEL PRTBLE/STATION ELEC	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0601	CONTINUOUS POSITIVE AIRWAY PRESSURE DEVICE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0602	BREAST PUMP MANUAL ANY TYPE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0603	BREAST PUMP ELECTRIC ANY TYPE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0604	BREAST PUMP HEVY DUTY HOSP GRADE PISTON OP	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0605	VAPORIZER ROOM TYPE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0606	POSTURAL DRAINAGE BOARD	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0607	HOME BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR	PPO*	Northwood	
E0618	APNEA MONITOR WITHOUT RECORDING FEATURE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E0619	APNEA MONITOR WITH RECORDING FEATURE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0620	SKIN PIERCING DEVICE CLCT CAPILLARY BLD LASER EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0621	SLING OR SEAT PATIENT LIFT CANVAS OR NYLON	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0625	PATIENT LIFT BATHROOM OR TOILET NOC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0627	SEAT LIFT MECHANISM ELECTRIC ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0628	SEPARATE SEAT LIFT MECH USE PTOWNED FURN ELECTR	PPO*	Northwood	
E0629	SEAT LIFT MECHANISM NON-ELECTRIC ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0630	PATIENT LIFT HYDRAULIC/MECH INCL SEAT SLING/PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0635	PATIENT LIFT ELECTRIC WITH SEAT OR SLING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0636	MX PSTN PT SUPP SYS INTGR LIFT PT ACSSIBLE CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0637	COMB SIT STAND FRAME/TABLE SYS SEATLIFT FEATURE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0638	STANDING FRAME/TABLE SYS ONE POSITION ANY SZ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0639	PT LIFT MOVEABLE ROOM-ROOM W/DISASSMBL&REASSMBL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0640	PATIENT LIFT FIX SYS INCLUDES ALL CMPNTS/ACCESS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0641	STANDING FRAME/TABLE SYS MULTI-POSITION ANY SZ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0642	STANDING FRAME/TABLE SYS MOBILE DYNAMIC ANY SZ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0650	PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR NONSEGMENTAL HOME MODEL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0651	PNEUMAT COMPRS SEG HOM MDL NO CALBRTD GRDNT PRSS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0652	PNEUMAT COMPRS SEG HOM MDL W/CALBRTD GRADNT PRSS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0655	NONSEG PNEUMAT APPLINC W/PNEUMAT COMPRS HALF ARM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0656	SEG PNEUMAT APPLIANCE USE W/PNEUMAT COMPRS TRUNK	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0657	SEG PNEUMAT APPLIANCE USE W/PNEUMAT COMPRS CHEST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E0660	NONSEG PNEUMAT APPLINC W/PNEUMAT COMPRS FULL LEG	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0665	NONSEG PNEUMAT APPLINC W/PNEUMAT COMPRS FULL ARM	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0666	NONSEG PNEUMAT APPLINC W/PNEUMAT COMPRS HALF LEG	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0667	SEG PNEUMAT APPLINC W/PNEUMAT COMPRS FULL LEG	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0668	SEG PNEUMAT APPLINC W/PNEUMAT COMPRS FULL ARM	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0669	SEG PNEUMAT APPLINC W/PNEUMAT COMPRS HALF LEG	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0670	SEG PNEU APPLINC PNEU COMPRS IN 2 FULL LEGS TRNK	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0671	SEGMENTAL GRADIENT PRESS PNEUMAT APPLINC FULL LEG	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0672	SEGMENTAL GRADIENT PRESS PNEUMAT APPLINC FULL ARM	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0673	SEGMENTAL GRADIENT PRESS PNEUMAT APPLINC HALF LEG	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0675	PNEUMAT COMPRS DEVC HI PRSS RAPID INFLATION/DEFL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0676	INTERMITTENT LIMB COMPRESSION DEVICE NOS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0677	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, trunk	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0678	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0679	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0680	Non-pneumatic compression controller with sequential calibrated gradient pressure	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0681	Non-pneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E0682	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full arm	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0691	UV LIGHT TX SYS BULB/LAMP TIMER; TX 2 SQ FT/LESS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0692	UV LT TX SYS PANL W/BULB/LAMP TIMER 4 FT PANEL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0693	UV LT TX SYS PANL W/BULBS/LAMPS TIMER 6 FT PANEL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0694	UV MX DIR LT TX SYS 6 FT CABINET W/BULB/LAMP TMR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0700	SAFETY EQUIPMENT DEVICE OR ACCESSORY ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0705	TRANSER DEVICE ANY TYPE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0710	RESTRAINT ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0711	Upper extremity medical tubing/lines enclosure or covering device, restricts elbow range of motion	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0720	TENS DEVICE TWO LEAD LOCALIZED STIMULATION	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0730	TENS DEVICE 4/MORE LEADS MULTI NERVE STIMULATION	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0731	FORM-FITTING CONDUCTIVE GARMENT DELIV TENS/NMES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0733	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator for electrical stimulation of the trigeminal nerve	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
E0734	External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
E0735	Non-invasive vagus nerve stimulator	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
E0736	Transcutaneous tibial nerve stimulator	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	4/1/2024
E0740	NON-IMPL PELV FLR ELECTRICAL STIMULATOR CMPL SYS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0744	NEUROMUSCULAR STIMULATOR FOR SCOLIOSIS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0745	NEUROMUSCULAR STIMULATOR ELECTRONIC SHOCK UNIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0747	OSTOGNS STIM ELEC NONINVASV OTH THAN SP APPLIC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0748	OSTOGNS STIMULATOR ELEC NONINVASV SPINAL APPLIC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0760	OSTOGNS STIM LOW INTENS ULTRASOUND NON-INVASV	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E0762	TRANSCUT ELEC JOINT STIM DEVC SYS INCL ALL ACCSS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0764	FUNC NEUROMUSC STIM MUSC AMBUL CMPT CNTRL SC INJ	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0770	FES TRANSQ STIM NERV&/MUSC GRP CMPL SYS NOS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0782	Infusion pump, implantable, non-programmable (includes all components, e.g., pump, catheter, connectors, etc.)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
E0783	Infusion Pump, Implantable, Programmable	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
E0784	EXTERNAL AMBULATORY INFUSION PUMP INSULIN	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0785	Implantable intraspinal catheter used w/implantable infusion pump replacement	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
E0786	Implantable Pump Replacement	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
E0787	EXTERNAL AMBULATORY INFUSION PUMP INSULIN DOSAGE RATE ADJUSTMENT USING THERAPEUTIC CONTINUOUS GULCOSE SENSING	PPO*	Northwood	
E0830	AMBULATORY TRACTION DEVICE ALL TYPES EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0840	TRACTION FRAME ATTCH TO HEADBOARD CERV TRACTION	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0849	TRACTION EQP CERV FREESTAND STAND/FRME PNEUMATIC	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0850	TRACTION STAND FREESTANDING CERVICAL TRACTION	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0855	CERVICAL TRACTION EQUIP NOT RQR ADD STAND/FRAME	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0856	CERVICAL TRACTION DEVICE INFLATABLE AIR BLADDER	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0860	TRACTION EQUIPMENT OVERDOOR CERVICAL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0870	TRACTION FRAME ATTCH TO FOOTBOARD EXTREM TRACTN	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0880	TRACTION STAND FREESTANDING EXTREMITY TRACTION	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0890	TRACTION FRAME ATTCH FOOTBOARD PELVIC TRACTION	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E0900	TRACTION STAND FREESTANDING PELVIC TRACTION	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0910	TRAPEZ BAR KNOWN AS PT HLPR ATTCH BED W/GRAB BAR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0911	TRAPEZ BAR HEVY DUTY PT WT >250 LBS BED GRAB BAR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0912	TRAPEZ BAR HEVY DUTY PT WT > 250 LBS FREE STAND	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0920	FRACTURE FRAME ATTACHED TO BED INCLUDES WEIGHTS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0930	FRACTURE FRAME FREESTANDING INCLUDES WEIGHTS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0935	CONTINUOUS PASSIVE MOT EXERCISE DEVC KNEE ONLY	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0936	CONT PASSIVE MOTION EXERCISE DEVC OTH THAN KNEE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0940	TRAPEZE BAR FREESTANDING COMPLETE WITH GRAB BAR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0941	GRAVITY ASSISTED TRACTION DEVICE ANY TYPE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0942	CERVICAL HEAD HARNESS/HALTER	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0944	PELVIC BELT/HARNESS/BOOT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0945	EXTREMITY BELT/HARNESS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0946	FRACTURE FRAME DUAL W/CROSS BARS ATTACHED TO BED	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0947	FRACTURE FRAME ATTCH COMPLEX PELVIC TRACTION	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0948	FRACTURE FRAME ATTCH COMPLEX CERVICAL TRACTION	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0950	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY TRAY EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0951	HEEL LOOP/HOLDER TYPE W/WO ANKLE STRAP EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0952	TOE LOOP/HOLDER ANY TYPE EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0953	WHEELCHAIR AC LAT THIGH/KNEE SUPP ANY TYPE EA	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0954	Wheelchair accessory, foot box, any type, includes attachment and mounting hardware, each foot	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0955	WC ACSS HEADREST CUSHNED FIX MOUNT HARDWARE EA	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0956	WC ACSS LAT TRNK/HIP SUPP FIX MOUNT HARDWARE EA	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
E0957	WC ACSS MED THI SUPP FIX MOUNT HARDWARE EA	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E0958	MANUAL WHLCHAIR ACCESS 1-ARM DRIVE ATTACHMENT EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0959	MANUAL WHEELCHAIR ACCESS ADAPTER FOR AMPUTEE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0960	WC ACSS SHLDR HRNSS/STRAPS/CHST STRAP W/TYPE MOU	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0961	MANUAL WHEELCHAIR ACCESS WHEEL LOCK BRAKE EXT EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0966	MANUAL WHEELCHAIR ACCESS HEADREST EXTENSION EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0967	MNL WHLCHR AC HND RIM PROJ ANY TYP REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0968	COMMODE SEAT WHEELCHAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0969	NARROWING DEVICE WHEELCHAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0970	NO 2 FOOTPLATES EXCEPT FOR ELEVATING LEGREST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0971	MNL WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY ANTI-TIPPING DEVC EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0973	WC ACCSS ADJUSTBL HT DTACH ARMST CMPL ASSMBL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0974	MANUAL WHEELCHAIR ACCESS ANTI-ROLLBACK DEVICE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0978	WHLCHAIR ACSS PSTN BELT/SFTY BELT/PELV STRAP EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0980	SAFETY VEST WHEELCHAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0981	WHEELCHAIR ACCESS SEAT UPHLSTR REPLCMT ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0982	WHEELCHAIR ACCESS BACK UPHLSTR REPLCMT ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0983	MNL WC ACSS PWR ADD-ON CONVRT MNL WC MOTRIZD WC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0984	MNL WC ACSS PWR ADD-ON CONVRT MNL WC MOTRIZD WC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0985	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY SEAT LIFT MECHANISM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0986	MNL WHEELCHAIR ACSS PUSH-RIM ACT PWR ASSIST SYS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E0988	MANUAL WC ACCESSORY LEVR-ACTIVATD WHL DRIVE PAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0990	WHEELCHAIR ACCESS ELEV LEG REST CMPL ASSMBL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0992	MANUAL WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY SOLID SEAT INSERT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0994	ARMREST EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E0995	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY CALF REST/PAD REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1002	WHEELCHAIR ACCESS POWER SEATING SYSTEM TILT ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1003	WC ACSS PWR SEAT SYS RECLINE W/O SHEAR RDUC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1004	WC ACSS PWR SEAT SYS RECLINE W/MECH SHEAR RDUC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1005	WC ACSS PWR SEAT SYS RECLINE W/PWR SHEAR RDUC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1006	WC ACSS PWR SEAT SYS TILT&RECLINE NO SHEAR RDUC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1007	WC ACSS PWR SEAT TILT&RECLINE MECH SHEAR RDUC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1008	WC ACSS PWR SEAT TILT&RECLINE W/PWR SHEAR RDUC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1009	WC ACCSS ADD PWR SEAT MECH LINKD LEG ELEV SYS EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1010	WC ACCSS ADD PWR SEAT SYS PWR LEG ELEV SYS PAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1011	MOD PEDIATRIC SIZE WC WIDTH ADJUSTMENT PACKAGE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1012	WC ACCSS PWR SEAT SYS CNTR MNT PWR ELEV LEG EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1014	RECLIN BACK ADDITION PEDIATRIC SIZE WHEELCHAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1015	SHOCK ABSORBER FOR MANUAL WHEELCHAIR EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1016	SHOCK ABSORBER FOR POWER WHEELCHAIR EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1017	HEVY DUTY SHOCK ABSORBR HEVY/XTRA HEVY MNL WC EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1018	HEVY DUTY SHOCK ABSORBR HEVY/XTRA HEVY PWR WC EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1020	RESIDUAL LIMB SUPPORT SYSTEM WHEELCHAIR ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1028	WC ACCSS MANL SWINGAWAY OTH CNTRL INTRFCE/PSTN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1029	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY VENTILATOR TRAY FIXED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E1030	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY VENTILATOR TRAY GIMBALED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1031	ROLLABOUT CHAIR ANY&ALL TYPES W/CASTERS 5 IN/GT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1035	MULTI-PSTN PT TRNSF SYS W/SEAT PT WT <= 300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1036	MULTI-PSTN PT TRNSF SYS EXTRA WIDE PT >300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1037	TRANSPORT CHAIR PEDIATRIC SIZE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1038	TRNSPRT CHAIR ADLT SZ PT WT CAP TO&INCL 300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1039	TRNSPRT CHAIR ADLT SZ HEVY DUTY PT WT CAP>300 LB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1050	FULL RECLIN WHLCHAIR; FIX FULL-LEN ARMS LEGRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1060	FULL RECLIN WHLCHAIR; DTACHBLE ARMS LEGRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1070	FULLY RECLIN WHLCHAIR; DTACHBLE ARMS FOOTRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1083	HEMI-W/C; FIXED FULL-LEN ARMS DETACHBLE LEGREST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1084	HEMI-WHLCHAIR; DTACHBLE ARMS DESK/FULL LEGRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1085	HEMI-WHLCHAIR; FIX FULL ARMS DTACHBLE FOOTRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1086	HEMI-WHLCHAIR; DTACHBLE ARMS DESK/FULL FOOTRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1087	HI-STRGTH LGHTWT WHLCHAIR; FIX ARMS DTACH LEGRST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1088	HI-STRGTH LGHTWT WHLCHAIR; DTACHBL ARMS LEGRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1089	HI-STRGTH LGHTWT WHLCHAIR; FIX ARM DTACH FOOTRST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1090	HI-STRGTH LGHTWT WHLCHAIR; DTACHBL ARMS FOOTREST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1092	WIDE HEVY-DUTY WHLCHAIR; DTACHBLE ARMS LEGRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1093	WIDE HEVY-DUTY WHLCHAIR; DTACHBLE ARMS FOOTRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1100	SEMI-RECLIN WHLCHAIR; FIX ARMS DTACHBLE LEGRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1110	SEMI-RECLIN WHLCHAIR; DTACHBLE ARMS ELEV LEGREST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1130	STD WHLCHAIR; FIX FULL-LEN ARMS DTACHBL FOOTRSTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1140	WHLCHAIR; DTACHBLE ARMS DTACHBLE FOOTRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E1150	WHLCHAIR; DTACHBLE ARMS DTACHBLE ELEV LEGRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1160	WHLCHAIR; FIX FULL-LEN ARMS DTACHBL ELEV LEGRSTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1161	MANUAL ADULT SIZE WHEELCHAIR INCLUDES TILT SPACE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1170	AMPUTEE WHLCHAIR; FIX FULL ARMS DTACHBL LEGRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1171	AMPUTEE WHLCHAIR; FIX FULL ARMS W/O FOOT/LEGREST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1172	AMPUTEE WHLCHAIR; DTACHBL ARMS W/O FOOT/LEGRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1180	AMPUTEE WHLCHAIR; DTACHBL ARMS DTACHBL FOOTRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1190	AMPUTEE WHLCHAIR; DTACHBL ARMS DTACHBL LEGRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1195	HEVY DUTY WHLCHAIR; FIX FULL ARMS DTACHBL LEGRST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1200	AMPUTEE WHLCHAIR; FIX FULL ARMS DTACHBL FOOTRSTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1220	WHEELCHAIR; SPECIALLY SIZED OR CONSTRUCTED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1221	WHEELCHAIR WITH FIXED ARM FOOTRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1222	WHEELCHAIR WITH FIXED ARM ELEVATING LEGRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1223	WHEELCHAIR WITH DETACHABLE ARMS FOOTRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1224	WHEELCHAIR W/DETACHABLE ARMS ELEVATING LEGRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1225	WHLCHAIR ACCESS MANUAL SEMIRECLINING BACK EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1226	WHLCHAIR ACCESS MANUAL FULL RECLINING BACK EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1227	SPECIAL HEIGHT ARMS FOR WHEELCHAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1228	SPECIAL BACK HEIGHT FOR WHEELCHAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1229	WHEELCHAIR PEDIATRIC SIZE NOS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1230	PWR OPERATED VEH SPEC BRAND NAME & MODEL NUMBER	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1231	WC PED SZ TILT-IN-SPACE RIGD ADJUSTBL W/SEAT SYS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E1232	WC PED SZ TILT-IN-SPACE FOLD ADJUSTBL W/SEAT SYS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1233	WC PED SZ TILT-IN-SPACE RIGD ADJUSTBL W/O SEAT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1234	WC PED SZ TILT-IN-SPACE FOLD ADJUSTBL W/O SEAT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1235	WHLCHAIR PED SIZE RIGD ADJUSTBL W/SEATING SYSTEM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1236	WHLCHAIR PED SIZE FOLD ADJUSTBL W/SEATING SYSTEM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1237	WHLCHAIR PED SZ RIGD ADJUSTBL W/O SEATING SYSTEM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1238	WHLCHAIR PED SZ FOLD ADJUSTBL W/O SEATING SYSTEM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1239	POWER WHEELCHAIR PEDIATRIC SIZE NOS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1240	LGHTWT WHLCHAIR; DTACHBLE ARMS DTACHBLE LEGREST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1250	LGHTWT WHLCHAIR; FIX FULL ARMS DTACHBL FOOTRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1260	LGHTWT WHLCHAIR; DTACHBL ARMS DTACHBL FOOTRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1270	LGHTWT WHLCHAIR; FIX ARMS DTACHBLE ELEV LEGRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1280	HEVY-DUTY WHLCHAIR; DTACHBLE ARMS ELEV LEGRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1285	HEVY-DUTY WHLCHAIR; FIX ARMS DTACHBLE FOOTRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1290	HEVY-DUTY WC DTCHBL ARMS SWNG AWAY DTCHBL FTRST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1295	HEVY-DUTY WHLCHAIR; FIX FULL ARMS ELEV LEGRESTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1296	SPECIAL WHEELCHAIR SEAT HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1297	SPECIAL WHEELCHAIR SEAT DEPTH BY UPHOLSTERY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1298	SPECIAL WHLCHAIR SEAT DEPTH &OR WIDTH CONSTRUCT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1352	OXYGEN ACC FLOW REG CPBL POS INSPIRATORY PRESS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1353	REGULATOR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1354	O2 ACCESS WHEELED CART PRTBLE CYL/CONC REPL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1355	STAND/RACK	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1356	O2 ACCESS BTTRY PACK/CRTRDGE PRTBLE CONC REPL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E1357	O2 ACCESS BATTERY CHARGER PRTBLE CONC REPL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1358	O2 ACCESS DC POWER ADAPTER PRTBLE CONC REPL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1372	IMMERSION EXTERNAL HEATER FOR NEBULIZER	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1390	O2 CONC 1 DEL PORT 85%/>O2 CONC AT PRSC FLW RATE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1391	O2 CONC 2 DEL PORT 85%/>O2 CONC PRSC FLW RATE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1392	PORTABLE OXYGEN CONCENTRATOR RENTAL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1399	DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT MISCELLANEOUS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1405	OXYGEN&WATER VAPOR ENRICHING SYS W/HEATED DELIV	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1406	OXYGEN&WATR VAPOR ENRICHING SYS W/O HEATED DELIV	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1700	JAW MOTION REHABILITATION SYSTEM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1701	REPL CUSHNS JAW MOTION REHAB SYSTEM PKG SIX	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1702	REPL MSR SCLS JAW MOTION REHAB SYSTEM PKG 200	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1800	DYN ADJUSTBL ELB EXT/FLX DEVC W/SFT INTRFCE MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1801	STATIC PROGRESSIVE STRETCH ELBOW DEVICE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1802	DYN ADJUSTBL FORARM PRON/SUPIN DEVC INTRFCE MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1805	DYN ADJUSTBL WRIST EXT/FLX DEVC W/INTERFCE MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1806	STATIC PROGRESSIVE STRETCH WRIST DEVICE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1810	DYN ADJUSTBL KNEE EXT/FLX DEVC W/INTERFCE MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1811	STATIC PROGRESSIVE STRETCH KNEE DEVICE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1812	DYN KNEE EXT/FLEX DEVC W/ACTV RESISTANCE CONTROL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1815	DYN ADJ ANKLE EXT/FLEX DEVC INCL SOFT INTF MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1816	STATIC PROGRESSIVE STRETCH ANKLE DEVICE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1818	STATIC PROGRESSIVE STRETCH FOREARM DEVICE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1820	REPL SFT INTERFCE MATL DYN ADJUSTBL EXT/FLX DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1821	REPL SFT INTERFCE MATL/CUFF BI-DIR STAT DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E1825	DYN ADJUSTBL FNDR EXT/FLX DEVC W/SFT INTRFCE MAT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1830	DYN ADJUSTBL TOE EXT/FLX DEVC W/SFT INTRFCE MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1831	STATIC PROGRESSIVE STRETCH TOE DEVICE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1840	DYN ADJUSTBL SHLDR FLX/ABDCT/ROT DEVC SFT MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1841	STATIC PROGRESSIVE STRETCH SHOULDER DEVICE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1902	CMNCT BD NON-ELEC AUG/ALTERNATV CMNCT DEVICE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E1905	Virtual reality cognitive behavioral therapy device (cbt), including pre-programmed therapy software	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
E2000	GASTR SUCTION PUMP HOM MODEL PRTBLE/STATION ELEC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2001	Suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric, any type, for use with external urine management system	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2100	BLD GLU MONITOR W/INTEGRATED VOICE SYNTHESIZER	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2101	BLD GLU MONITOR W/INTEGRATED LANCING/BLD SAMPLE	PPO*	Northwood	
E2102	BLD GLU MONITOR W/INTEGRATED LANCING/BLD SAMPLE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2103	Adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor or receiver	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2104	Home blood glucose monitor for use with integrated lancing/blood sample testing cartridge	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	4/1/2024
E2120	PULSE GENERATOR SYSTEM FOR TYMPANIC TREATMENT - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
E2201	MNL WC ACSS NONSTD SEAT WDT >= 20 IN & < 24 IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2202	MANUAL WC ACSS NONSTD SEAT FRME WIDTH 24-27 IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2203	MANUAL WC ACSS NONSTD SEAT FRME DEPTH 20 < 22 IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2204	MANUAL WC ACSS NONSTD SEAT FRME DEPTH 22-25 IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E2205	MANUAL WC ACCESS HANDRIM W/O PROJ REPL ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2206	MANUAL WHEELCHAIR AC WL ASM CMPL REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2207	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY CRUTCH AND CANE HOLDER EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2208	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY CYLINDER TANK CARRIER EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2209	ARM TROUGH WITH OR WITHOUT HAND SUPPORT EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2210	WHEELCHAIR ACCESS BEARINGS ANY TYPE REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2211	MNL WHLCHAIR ACSS PNEUMAT PROPULSION TIRE ANY SZ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2212	MNL WC ACESS TUBE PNEUMAT PROPULSION TIRE ANY SZ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2213	MNL WC ACSS INSRT PNEUMAT PROPULSION TIRE ANY SZ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2214	MNL WHLCHAIR ACCESS PNEUMAT CASTER TIRE ANY SIZE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2215	MNL WHLCHAIR ACSS TUBE PNEUMAT CASTR TIRE ANY SZ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2216	MNL WC ACESS FOAM FILL PROPULSION TIRE ANY SZ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2217	MNL WHLCHAIR ACCSS FOAM FILL CASTR TIRE ANY SIZE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2218	MNL WHLCHAIR ACCSS FOAM PROPULSION TIRE ANY SIZE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2219	MNL WHLCHAIR ACCESS FOAM CASTER TIRE ANY SIZE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2220	MNL WC ACSS SOLD PROPULSION TIRE SZ REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2221	MNL WC AC SOLID CASTER TIRE ANY SZ REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2222	MNL WC AC SLD C TIRE I WHL SZ RPL E	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2224	MNL WC ACSS PROP WHL EXCLD TIRE SZ REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2225	MNL WC CASTER WHL EXCLD TIRE ANY SZ REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2226	MNL WHLCHAIR ACSS CASTR FORK ANY SZ REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E2227	MANUAL WC ACCESS GEAR REDUCTION DRIVE WHEEL EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2228	MNL WC ACCESS WHEEL BRAKING SYS&LOCK COMPLETE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2230	MANUAL WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY MANUAL STANDING SYS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2231	MNL WC ACCESS SOLID SEAT SUPP BASE INCL HARDWARE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2291	BACK PLANAR PED SZ WC INCL FIX ATTCHING HARDWARE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2292	SEAT PLANAR PED SZ WC INCL FIX ATTCHING HARDWARE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2293	BACK CONTOURED PED WC INCL FIX ATTCH HARDWARE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2294	SEAT CONTOURED PED WC INCL FIX ATTCH HARDWARE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2295	MNL WC ACCESS PED SIZE WC DYNAMIC SEATING FRAME	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2298	Complex rehabilitative power wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system, any type	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	4/1/2024
E2300	WHEELCHAIR ACC PWR SEAT ELEVATION SYS ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2301	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY POWER STANDING SYS ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2310	PWR WC ACSS ELEC CNCT BETWN WC CNTRLER&ONE PWR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2311	PWR WC ACSS ELEC CNCT BETWN WC CNTRLER&TWO/MORE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2312	POWER WC ACCESS HAND OR CHIN CONTROL INTERFACE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2313	POWER WC ACCESS HARNESS UPGRADE EXP CONTROLLER EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2321	PWR WC ACSS HND CNTRL REMOT JOYSTCK NO PRPRTNL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2322	PWR WC ACSS HND CNTRL MX MECH SWTCH NO PRPRTNL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E2323	PWR WC ACSS SPCLTY JOYSTCK HNDLE HND CNTRL PRFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2324	POWER WHLCHAIR ACSS CHIN CUP CHIN CNTRL INTERFCE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2325	PWR WC ACSS SIP&PUFF INTERFCE NONPROPRTNAL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2326	PWR WC ACSS BREATH TUBE KIT SIP&PUFF INTERFCE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2327	PWR WC ACSS HEAD CNTRL INTERFCE MECH PROPRTNAL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2328	PWR WC ACSS HEAD CNTRL/EXT CNTRL ELEC PRPRTNL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2329	PWR WC ACSS HEAD CNTRL CNTC SWTCH MECH NOPRPTNL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2330	PWR WC ACCSS HEAD PROX SWITCH MECH NONPRPTNL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2331	PWR WC ACSS ATTENDANT CONTROL PROPORTIONAL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2340	POWER WC ACCESS NONSTAND SEAT FRAME WD 20-23 IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2341	PWR WC ACSS NONSTD SEAT FRME WIDTH 24-27 IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2342	PWR WC ACSS NONSTD SEAT FRME DEPTH 20/21 IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2343	PWR WC ACSS NONSTD SEAT FRME DEPTH 22-25 IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2351	PWR WC ACSS ELEC INTERFCE OPERATE SPCH GEN DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2358	PWR WC ACCESS GRP 34 NONSEALED LEAD ACID BATT EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2359	PWR WC ACCESSORY GRP 34 SEALED LEAD ACID BATT EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2360	PWR WC ACSS 22 NF NON-SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2361	PWR WC ACSS 22NF SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2362	PWR WC ACSS GRP 24 NON-SEALED LEAD ACID BATT EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2363	PWR WC ACSS GRP 24 SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2364	PWR WC ACSS U-1 NON-SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2365	PWR WHLCHAIR ACSS U-1 SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2366	PWR WC ACSS BATTERY CHRGR 1 MODE W/ONLY 1 BATTERY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E2367	PWR WC ACSS BATT CHRGR DUL MODE W/EITHER BATT EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2368	POWER WHEELCHAIR CMPNT MOTOR REPLACEMENT ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2369	POWER WC CMPNNT DRIVE WHEEL GEAR BOX REPL ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2370	PWR WC COMP INT DR WHL MTR&GR BOX COMB REPL ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2371	POWER WC ACSS GRP 27 SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2372	PWR WC ACSS GRP 27 NONSEALED LEAD ACID BATTERY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2373	PWR WC MINI-PROPORTIONAL COMPACT REMOTE JOYSTICK	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2374	PWR WC STANDARD REMOTE JOYSTICK REPLACEMENT ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2375	PWR WC NONEXPNDABLE CONTROLLER REPLACEMENT ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2376	PWR WC EXPANDABLE CONTROLLER REPLACEMENT ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2377	PWR WC EXPANDABLE CONTROLLER UPGRADE INIT ISSUE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2378	POWER WHEELCHAIR COMPONENT ACTUATOR REPLACE ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2381	PWR WC PNEUMATIC DRIVE WHEEL TIRE REPL ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2382	PWR WC TUBE PNEUMATIC DRIVE WHEEL TIRE REPL EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2383	PWR WC INSERT PNEUMATIC WHEEL TIRE REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2384	PWR WC PNEUMATIC CASTER TIRE REPL ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2385	PWR WC TUBE PNEUMATIC CASTER TIRE REPL ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2386	PWR WC FOAM FILLED DRIVE WHEEL TIRE REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2387	PWR WC FOAM FILLED CASTER TIRE REPL ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E2388	PWR WC FOAM DRIVE WHEEL TIRE REPL ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2389	PWR WC FOAM CASTER TIRE REPLACEMENT ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2390	PWR WC SOLID DRIVE WHEEL TIRE REPL ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2391	PWR WC SOLID CASTER TIRE REPLACEMENT ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2392	PWR WC SOLID CASTER TIRE INTEGRATED WHEEL REPL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2394	PWR WC DRIVE WHEEL EXCLUDES TIRE REPL ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2395	PWR WC CASTER WHEEL EXCLUDES TIRE REPL ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2396	PWR WC CASTER FORK REPLACEMENT ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2397	POWER WHLCHAIR ACCESSORY LITHIUM-BASED BATTERY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2398	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY DYNAMIC POSITIONING HARDWARE FOR BACK	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2402	NEG PRESS WOUND THERAPY ELEC PUMP STATION/PRTBLE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2500	SPEECH GEN DEVC DIGITIZED <= 8 MINS REC TIME	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2502	SPCH GEN DEVC DIGTIZD>8 MINS <= 20 MINS REC TIME	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2504	SPCH GEN DEVC DIGTIZD>20 MINS<=40 MINS REC TIME	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2506	SPEECH GEN DEVICE DIGITIZED >40 MINS REC TIME	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2508	SPCH GEN DEVC SYNTHSIZD REQ MESS SPELL & CNTCT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2510	SPCH GEN DEVC SYNTHESIZD MX METH MESS&DEVC ACCSS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2511	SPEECH GEN SOFTWARE PROG PC/PERS DIGITAL ASSIST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2512	ACCESS SPEECH GENERATING DEVICE MOUNTING SYSTEM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2599	ACCESSORY FOR SPEECH GENERATING DEVICE NOC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2601	GENERAL WHLCHAIR SEAT CUSHN WIDTH < 22 IN DEPTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2602	GENERAL WHLCHAIR SEAT CUSHN WIDTH 22 IN/GT DEPTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2603	SKN PROTECTION WC SEAT CUSHN WIDTH < 22 IN DEPTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E2604	SKN PROTECTION WC SEAT CUSHN WDN 22 IN/GT DEPTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2605	PSTN WHEELCHAIR SEAT CUSHN WIDTH < 22 IN DEPTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2606	PSTN WHEELCHAIR SEAT CUSHN WIDTH 22 IN/GT DEPTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2607	SKN PROTECT&PSTN WC SEAT CUSHN WDN <22 IN DEPTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2608	SKN PROTCT&PSTN WC SEAT CUSHN WDN 22 IN/GT DPTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2609	CUSTOM FABRICATED WHEELCHAIR SEAT CUSHION SIZE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2610	WHEELCHAIR SEAT CUSHION POWERED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2611	GEN WC BACK CUSHN WDN < 22 IN HT MOUNT HARDWARE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2612	GEN WC BACK CUSHN WDN 22 IN/GT HT MOUNT HARDWRE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2613	PSTN WC BACK CUSHN POST WIDTH < 22 IN ANY HEIGHT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2614	PSTN WC BACK CUSHN POST WIDTH 22 IN/> ANY HEIGHT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2615	PSTN WC BACK CUSHN POSTLAT WIDTH < 22 IN ANY HT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2616	PSTN WC BACK CUSHN POSTLAT WIDTH 22 IN/> ANY HT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2617	CSTM FAB WC BACK CUSHN ANY SZ ANY MOUNT HARDWARE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2619	REPL COVER WHEELCHAIR SEAT CUSHN/BACK CUSHN EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2620	PSTN WC BACK CUSHN PLANAR LAT SUPP WDN <22 IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2621	PSTN WC BACK CUSHN PLANAR LAT SUPP WDN 22 IN/>	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2622	SKIN PROTECT WC SEAT CUSH WIDTH <22 IN ANY DEPTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2623	SKIN PROTCT WC SEAT CUSH WIDTH 22 IN/> ANY DEPTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2624	SKIN PROTECT & POSITIONING WC CUSH WIDTH < 22 IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2625	SKIN PROTECT & POSITIONING WC CUSH WIDTH 22 IN/>	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2626	WC ACCESS SHLDR ELB MOBIL ARM SUPP WC ADJUSTBLE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2627	WC ACCESS SHLDR ELB M ARM SUPP ADJUSTBL RANCHO	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
E2628	WC ACCESS SHLDR ELB MOBIL ARM SUPP WC RECLINING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2629	WC ACCESS SHLDR ELB M ARM SUPP FRICTION ARM SUPP	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2630	WC ACCESS SHLDR ELB MOBIL MONOSUSP ARM HAND SUPP	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2631	WC ACCESS ADD MOBILE ARM SUPPORT ELEV PROX ARM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2632	WC ACCESS ADD MOBIL ARM SUPP OFFSET/LAT RCKR ARM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E2633	WC ACCESS ADD MOBILE ARM SUPPORT SUPINATOR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E3000	Speech volume modulation system, any type, including all components and accessories	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
E8000	GAIT TRAINER PED SZ POST SUPP W/ALL ACSS&CMPNTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E8001	GAIT TRAINER PED SZ UPRT SUPP W/ALL ACSS&CMPNTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
E8002	GAIT TRAINER PED SZ ANT SUPP W/ALL ACSS&CMPNTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
G0151	SERVICES PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED PHYSICAL THERAPIST IN THE HOME HEALTH OR HOSPICE SETTING, EACH 15 MINUTES	BCNA MAPPO	CareCentrix	
G0152	SERVICES PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST IN THE HOME HEALTH OR HOSPICE SETTING, EACH 15 MINUTES	BCNA MAPPO	CareCentrix	
G0153	SERVICES PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST IN THE HOME HEALTH OR HOSPICE SETTING, EACH 15 MINUTES	BCNA MAPPO	CareCentrix	
G0155	SERVICES OF CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKER IN HOME HEALTH OR HOSPICE SETTINGS, EACH 15 MINUTES	BCNA MAPPO	CareCentrix	
G0156	SERVICES OF HOME HEALTH/HOSPICE AIDE IN HOME HEALTH OR HOSPICE SETTINGS, EACH 15 MINUTES	BCNA MAPPO	CareCentrix	
G0157	SERVICES PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT IN THE HOME HEALTH OR HOSPICE SETTING, EACH 15 MINUTES	BCNA MAPPO	CareCentrix	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
G0158	SERVICES PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT IN THE HOME HEALTH OR HOSPICE SETTING, EACH 15 MINUTES	BCNA MAPPO	CareCentrix	
G0159	SERVICES PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED PHYSICAL THERAPIST, IN THE HOME HEALTH SETTING, IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OR DELIVERY OF A SAFE AND EFFECTIVE THERAPY MAINTENANCE PROGRAM, EACH 15	BCNA MAPPO	CareCentrix	
G0160	SERVICES PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, IN THE HOME HEALTH SETTING, IN THE EST OR DEL OF A SAFE AND EFFECTIVE THERAPY MAINTENANCE PROGRAM, EACH 15 MINUTES	BCNA MAPPO	CareCentrix	
G0161	SVCS PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST, IN THE HOME HEALTH SETTING, IN THE EST OR DEL OF A SAFE AND EFFECTIVE THERAPY MAINTENANCE PROGRAM, EACH 15 MINUTES	BCNA MAPPO	CareCentrix	
G0162	SKILLED SERVICES BY A REGISTERED NURSE (RN) IN THE DELIVERY OF MANAGEMENT & EVALUATION OF THE PLAN OF CARE; EACH 15 MINUTES (THE PATIENTS UNDERLYING CONDITION OR COMPLICATION	BCNA MAPPO	CareCentrix	
G0219	PET imaging whole body; melanoma full- and partial-staging PET scanners only, for non-covered indications	HMO	e-referral	3/1/2024
G0237	Therapeutic procedures to increase strength or endurance of respiratory muscles, face to face, one on one, each 15 minut	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
G0238	Therapeutic procedures to improve respiratory function , other than described by G0237, one on one, face to face, per	BCNA HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
G0239	Therapeutic procedures to improve respiratory function, other than services described by G0237, - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
G0252	PET imaging, full and partial-ring PET scanners only, for initial diagnosis of breast cancer	HMO	e-referral	3/1/2024
G0255	CURRENT PERCEPTION THRESHOLD/SENSORY NERVE CONDUCTION TEST	HMO	e-referral	
G0260	Injection procedure for sacroiliac joint; provision of anesthetic, steroid and/or other therapy - W/WO arthrography	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
G0276	Blinded procedure for lumbar stenosis, percutaneous image-guided lumbar decompression (pild) or placebo-control, performed in an approved coverage with evidence development (	HMO	e-referral	
G0277	Hyperbaric oxygen under pressure, full body chamber, per 30 minute interval	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
G0283	Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas for indication(s) other than wound c - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA HMO	eviCore	
G0288	Reconstruction, computed tomographic angiography of aorta for surgical planning for vascular surgery	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
G0289	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical, for removal of loose body, foreign body, debridement/shaving of ar - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
G0295	Electromagnetic stimulation, to one or more areas	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
G0297	Low dose ct scan (LDCT) for lung cancer screening	PPO*	Carelon	
G0299	Direct skilled nursing services of a registered nurse (RN) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	BCNA MAPPO	CareCentrix	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
G0300	Direct skilled nursing services of a license practical nurse (lpn) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	BCNA MAPPO	CareCentrix	
G0302	PRE-OPERATIVE PULMONARY SURGERY SERVICES FOR - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
G0303	PRE-OPERATIVE PULMONARY SURGERY SERVICES FOR - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
G0304	PRE-OPERATIVE PULMONARY SURGERY SERVICES FOR - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
G0329	Electromagnetic therapy, to one or more areas for chronic Stage III and Stage IV pressure ulcer - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
G0333	PHARM DISPEN FEE INHAL RX; INITIAL 30DAY SUPPLY	BCNA	Northwood	
G0339	IMAGE-GUIDED ROBOTIC LINEAR ACCELERATOR-BASED - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
G0340	IMAGE-GUIDED ROBOTIC LINEAR ACCELERATOR-BASED - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
G0400	Home sleep test (HST) with type IV portable monitor, unattended; minimum of 3 channels (	HMO	e-referral	
G0410	Group psychotherapy other than of a multiple-family group, in a partial hospitalization setting, approximately 45 to 50 minutes	BCNA MAPPO HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	
G0422	INTENSIVE CARDIAC REHABILITATION; WITH OR WITHOUT CONTINUOUS ECG MONITORING WITH EXERCISE, PER SESSION	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
G0423	INTENSIVE CARDIAC REHABILITATION; WITH OR WITHOUT CONTINUOUS ECG MONITORING; WITHOUT EXERCISE, PER SESSION	BCNA HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
G0424	Pulmonary rehabilitation, including exercise (includes monitoring), per hour, per session	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
G0428	Collagen Meniscus Implant	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
G0429	Dermal filler injection(s) for the treatment of facial lipodystrophy syndrome (LDS) (e.g., as result of highly active antiretroviral therapy)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
G0448	INSERTION OR REPLACEMENT OF A PERMANENT PACING CARDIOVERTER-DEFIBRILLATOR SYSTEM WITH TRANSVENOUS LEAD(S), SINGLE OR DUAL CHAMBER WITH INSERTION OF PACING ELECTRODE, CARDIAC V (	PPO	Carelon	
G0458	Low dose rate (ldr) prostate brachytherapy services, composite rate	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
G0459	Inpatient telehealth pharmacologic management, including prescription, use, and review of medication with no more than minimal medical psychotherapy as maintained by CMS falls under Miscellaneous Services	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	
G0465	Autologous platelet rich plasma (prp) for diabetic chronic wounds/ulcers, using an fda-clear device (includes administration, dressings, phlebotomy, centrifugation, and all ot	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
G0493	Skilled services of a registered nurse (rn) for the observation and assessment of the patient's condition, each 15 minutes (the change in the patient's condition requires skill	BCNA   MAPPO	CareCentrix	
G0494	Skilled services of a licensed practical nurse (lpn) for the observation and assessment of the patient's condition, each 15 minutes (the change in the patient's condition requ	BCNA   MAPPO	CareCentrix	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
G0495	Skilled services of a registered nurse (rn), in the training and/or education of a patient or family member, in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	BCNA MAPPO	CareCentrix	
G0496	Skilled services of a licensed practical nurse (lpn), in the training and/or education of a patient or family member, in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	BCNA MAPPO	CareCentrix	
G0515	Development of cognitive skills to improve attention, memory, problem solving (includes compensatory training), direct (one-on-one) patient contact, each 15 minutes	BCNA HMO	eviCore	
G6001	Ultrasonic guidance for placement of radiation therapy fields	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
G6002	Stereoscopic x-ray guidance for localization of target volume for the delivery of radiation therapy	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
G6003	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: up to 5mev	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
G6004	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: 6-10mev	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
G6005	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: 11-19mev	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
G6006	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: 20mev or greater	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
G6007	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: up to 5mev	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
G6008	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 6-10mev	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
G6009	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 11-19mev	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
G6010	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 20 mev or greater	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
G6011	Radiation treatment delivery, 3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam; up to 5mev	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
G6012	Radiation treatment delivery, 3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam; 6-10mev	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
G6013	Radiation treatment delivery, 3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam; 11-19mev	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	
G6014	Radiation treatment delivery, 3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam; 20mev or greater	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	eviCore	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
G6015	Intensity modulated treatment delivery, single or multiple fields/arcs, via narrow spatially and temporally modulated beams, binary, dynamic mlc, per treatment session	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
G6016	Compensator-based beam modulation treatment delivery of inverse planned treatment using 3 or more high resolution (milled or cast) compensator, convergent beam modulated field	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
G6017	Intra-fraction localization and tracking of target or patient motion during delivery of radiation therapy (eg, 3d positional tracking, gating, 3d surface tracking), each fraction	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
G9147	Outpatient Intravenous Insulin Treatment (OIVIT) either pulsatile or continuous, by any means, guided by the results of	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
H0011	Residential Treatment Center (RTC): SUD	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	
H0017	Residential Treatment Center (RTC): Mental Health	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	
H0031	Mental health assessment, by non-physician	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
H0032	Mental health service plan development by non-physician	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
H0035	Mental health partial hospitalization, treatment, less than 24 hours	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	
H2013	Inpatient Mental Health	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	
H2014	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
H2019	Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
H2035	ALCOHOL AND/OR DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM;PER HOUR	BCNA MAPPO HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	
H2036	ALCOHOL AND/OR DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM;PER DIEM	BCNA MAPPO HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	
J0129	INJECTION, ABATACEPT, 10 MG (CODE MAY BE USED FOR MEDICARE WHEN DRUG ADMINISTERED UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF A PHYSICIAN, NOT FOR USE WHEN DRUG IS SELF ADMINISTERED)	BCNA HMO MAPPO PPO*	Novologix	
J0172	Injection, aducanumab-avwa, 2 mg	BCNA HMO MAPPO PPO*	Novologix	
J0174	Injection, lecanemab-irmb, 1 mg	BCNA MAPPO	Novologix	
J0177	Injection, aflibercept hd, 1 mg	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Novologix	4/1/2024
J0178	Injection, aflibercept, 1 mg	BCNA HMO MAPPO PPO*	Novologix	
J0179	Injection, brolucizumab-dbli, 1 mg	BCNA HMO MAPPO PPO*	Novologix	
J0180	INJECTION, AGALSIDASE BETA, 1 MG	BCNA HMO MAPPO PPO*	Novologix	
J0202	Injection, alemtuzumab, 1 mg	HMO PPO*	Novologix	
J0217	Injection, velmanase alfa-tycv, 1 mg	HMO PPO*	Novologix	1/1/2024
J0218	Injection, olipudase alfa-rpcp, 1 mg	BCNA HMO MAPPO PPO*	Novologix	
J0219	Injection, avalglucosidase alfa-ngpt, 4 mg	BCNA HMO MAPPO PPO*	Novologix	
J0220	INJECTION, ALGLUCOSIDASE ALFA, 10 MG, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	HMO PPO*	Novologix	
J0221	INJECTION, ALGLUCOSIDASE ALFA, (LUMIZYME), 10 MG	BCNA HMO MAPPO PPO*	Novologix	
J0222	Injection, Patisiran, 0.1 mg	BCNA HMO MAPPO PPO*	Novologix	
J0223	Injection, givosiran, 0.5 mg	BCNA HMO MAPPO PPO*	Novologix	
J0224	Injection, lumasiran, 0.5 mg	BCNA HMO MAPPO PPO*	Novologix	
J0225	Injection, vutrisiran, 1 mg	BCNA HMO MAPPO PPO*	Novologix	
J0256	INJECTION, ALPHA 1 PROTEINASE INHIBITOR (HUMAN), NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, 10 MG	BCNA HMO MAPPO PPO*	Novologix	
J0257	INJECTION, ALPHA 1 PROTEINASE INHIBITOR (HUMAN), (GLASSIA), 10 MG	BCNA HMO MAPPO PPO*	Novologix	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
J0490	INJECTION, BELIMUMAB, 10 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0491	Injection, anifrolumab-fnia, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0517	Injection, benralizumab, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0565	Injection, bezlotoxumab, 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0567	Injection, cerliponase alfa, 1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0584	Injection, burosumab-twza 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0585	INJECTION, ONABOTULINUMTOXINA, 1 UNIT	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0586	INJECTION, ABOBOTULINUMTOXINA, 5 UNITS	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0587	INJECTION, RIMABOTULINUMTOXINB, 100 UNITS	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0588	INJECTION, INCOBOTULINUMTOXIN A, 1 UNIT	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0589	Injection, daxibotulinumtoxina-lanm, 1 unit	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Novologix	4/1/2024
J0596	Injection, c1 esterase inhibitor (recombinant), ruconest, 10 units	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0597	INJECTION, C-1 ESTERASE INHIBITOR (HUMAN), BERINERT, 10 UNITS	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0598	INJECTION, C-1 ESTERASE INHIBITOR (HUMAN), CINRYZE, 10 UNITS	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0638	INJECTION, CANAKINUMAB, 1 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0641	Injection, levoleucovorin, not otherwise specified, 0.5 mg	BCNA   MAPPO	Carelon	
J0642	Injection, levoleucovorin (khapzory), 0.5 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J0717	Injection, certolizumab pegol, 1 mg (code may be used for medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self administer	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0741	Injection, cabotegravir and rilpivirine, 2mg/3mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	5/1/2024
J0775	INJECTION, COLLAGENASE, CLOSTRIDIUM HISTOLYTICUM, 0.01 MG	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0791	Injection, crizanlizumab-tmca, 5 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
J0800	Injection, Corticotropin, Up to 40 Units	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0801	Injection, corticotropin (acthar gel), up to 40 units	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0802	Injection, corticotropin (ani), up to 40 units	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0885	INJECTION, EPOETIN ALFA, (FOR NON-ESRD USE), 1000 UNITS	PPO*	Novologix	
J0896	Injection, Luspatercept-aamt, 0.25 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J0897	INJECTION, DENOSUMAB, 1 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1203	Injection, cipaglugosidase alfa-atga, 5 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Novologix	4/1/2024
J1290	INJECTION, ECALLANTIDE, 1 MG	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1300	INJECTION, ECULIZUMAB, 10 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1301	Injection, edaravone, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1302	Injection, sutimlimab-jome, 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1303	Injection, ravulizumab-cwvz, 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1304	Injection, tofersen, 1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	1/1/2024
J1305	Injection, evinacumab-dgnb, 5mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1306	Injection, inclisiran, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1322	Injection, elosulfase alfa, 1mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1325	Injection, Epoprostenol, 0.5 Mg	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J1411	Injection, etranacogene dezaparvovec-drlb, per therapeutic dose	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1412	Injection, valoctocogene roxaparvovec-rvox, per ml, containing nominal 2 x 10 <sup>13</sup> vector genomes	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	1/1/2024
J1413	Injection, delandistrogene moxeparvovec-rokl, per therapeutic dose	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	1/1/2024
J1426	Injection, casimersen, 10 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1427	Injection, viltolarsen, 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1428	Injection, eteplirsan, 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1429	Injection, golodirsan, 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1437	Injection, ferric derisomaltose, 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
J1439	Injection, ferric carboxymaltose, 1mg	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J1440	Injection, Filgrastim (G-Csf), 300 Mcg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1442	Injection, filgrastim (g-csf), excludes biosimilars, 1 microgram	PPO*	Carelon	
J1442	Injection, filgrastim (g-csf), excludes biosimilars, 1 microgram	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1447	Injection, tbo-filgrastim, 1 microgram	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1447	Injection, tbo-filgrastim, 1 microgram	PPO*	Carelon	
J1448	Injection, trilaciclib, 1mg	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J1449	Injection, eflapegrastim-xnst, 0.1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1449	Injection, eflapegrastim-xnst, 0.1 mg	PPO*	Carelon	
J1458	INJECTION, GALSULFASE, 1 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1459	INJECTION, IMMUNE GLOBULIN (PRIVIGEN), INTRAVENOUS, NON-LYOPHILIZED (E.G. LIQUID), 500 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1460	Injection, Gamma Globulin, Intramuscular, 1 Cc	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J1551	Injection, immune globulin (cutaquin), 100 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1554	Injection, immune globulin (asceniv), 500 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1555	Injection, immune globulin (cuvitru), 100 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1556	Injection, immune globulin (bivigam), 500 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1557	INJECTION, IMMUNE GLOBULIN, (GAMMAPLEX), INTRAVENOUS, NON-LYOPHILIZED (E.G. LIQUID), 500 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1558	Injection, immune globulin (Xembify), 100 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1559	INJECTION, IMMUNE GLOBULIN (HIZENTRA), 100 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1560	Injection, Gamma Globulin, Intramuscular, Over 10 Cc	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J1561	Injection, immune globulin, (gamunex-c/gammaked), non-lyophilized (e. G.	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1566	INJECTION, IMMUNE GLOBULIN, INTRAVENOUS, LYOPHILIZED (E.G. POWDER), NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, 500 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
J1568	INJECTION, IMMUNE GLOBULIN, (OCTAGAM), INTRAVENOUS, NON-LYOPHILIZED (E.G. , 500 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1569	Injection, immune globulin, (gammagard liquid), non-lyophilized, (e. G.	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1572	INJECTION, IMMUNE GLOBULIN, (FLEBOGAMMA/FLEBOGAMMA DIF), INTRAVENOUS, NON-LYOPHILIZED (E.G. LIQUID), 500 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1575	Injection, immune globulin/hyaluronidase, (hyqvia), 100 mg immunoglobulin	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1576	Injection, immune globulin (panzyga), intravenous, non lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1599	INJECTION, IMMUNE GLOBULIN, INTRAVENOUS, NON-LYOPHILIZED (E.G. LIQUID), NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, 500 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1602	Injection, golimumab, 1 mg, for intravenous use	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1725	Injection, hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1726	Injection, hydroxyprogesterone caproate, (makena), 10 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1729	Injection, hydroxyprogesterone caproate, not otherwise specified, 10 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1743	INJECTION, IDURSULFASE, 1 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1744	Injection, icatibant, 1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1745	Injection, infliximab, excludes biosimilar, 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1746	Injection, ibalizumab-uiyk, 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1747	Injection, spesolimab-sbzo, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1786	INJECTION, IMIGLUCERASE, 10 UNITS	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1823	Injection, inebilizumab-cdon, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J1931	INJECTION, LARONIDASE, 0.1 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2182	Injection, mepolizumab, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
J2323	INJECTION, NATALIZUMAB, 1 MG	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2326	Injection, nusinersen, 0.1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2327	Injection, risankizumab-rzaa, intravenous, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2329	Injection, ublituximab-xiiy, 1mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2350	Injection, ocrelizumab, 1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2356	Injection, tezepelumab-ekko, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2357	INJECTION, OMALIZUMAB, 5 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2502	Injection, pasireotide long acting, 1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2503	INJECTION, PEGAPTANIB SODIUM, 0.3 MG	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2504	INJECTION, PEGADEMASE BOVINE, 25 IU	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2505	INJECTION, PEGFILGRASTIM, 6 MG	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J2506	Injection, pegfilgrastim, excludes biosimilar, 0.5 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J2507	INJECTION, PEGLOTICASE, 1 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2508	Injection, pegunigalsidase alfa-iwxj, 1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	1/1/2024
J2777	Injection, faricimab-svoa, 0.1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2778	INJECTION, RANIBIZUMAB, 0.1 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2779	Injection, ranibizumab, via intravitreal implant (suvimo), 0.1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2781	Injection, pegcetacoplan, intravitreal, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2782	Injection, avacincaptad pegol, 0.1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Novologix	4/1/2024
J2786	Injection, reslizumab, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2793	INJECTION, RILONACEPT, 1 MG	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J2796	INJECTION, ROMIPLOSTIM, 10 MICROGRAMS	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2820	Injection, Sargramostim (Gm-Csf), 250 Mcg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J2840	Injection, sebelipase alfa, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J2998	Injection, plasminogen, human-tvmh, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J3032	Injection, eptinezumab-jjmr, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J3060	Injection, taliglucerase alfa, 10 units	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J3111	Injection, romosozumab-aqqg, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
J3145	Injection, testosterone undecanoate, 1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J3241	Injection, teprotumumab-trbw, 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J3245	Injection, tildrakizumab, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J3262	INJECTION, TOCILIZUMAB, 1 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J3285	INJECTION, TREPROSTINOL, 1 MG	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J3304	Injection, triamcinolone acetonide, preservative-free, extended-release, microsphere formulation, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J3357	Ustekinumab, for subcutaneous injection, 1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J3358	Ustekinumab, for intravenous injection, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J3380	Injection, vedolizumab, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J3385	INJECTION, VELAGLUCERASE ALFA, 100 UNITS	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J3397	Injection, vestronidase alfa-vjbk, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J3398	Injection, voretigene neparvovec-rzyl, 1 billion vector genomes	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J3399	Injection, Onasemnogene abeparvovec-xioi, per treatment, up to 5x10 <sup>15</sup> vector genomes	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J3401	Beremagene geperpavec-svdt for topical administration, containing nominal 5 x 10 <sup>9</sup> pfu/ml vector genomes, per 0.1 ml	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	1/1/2024
J3490	Unclassified Drugs	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon, Novologix	
J3590	Unclassified biologics	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon, Novologix	
J7170	Injection, emicizumab-kxwh, 0.5 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J7320	Hyaluronan or derivative, Genvisc 850, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J7321	Hyaluronan or derivative, hyalgan, supartz or visco-3, for intra-articular injection, per dose	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J7322	Hyaluronan or derivative, hymovis, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
J7324	HYALURONAN OR DERIVATIVE, ORTHOVISC, FOR INTRA-ARTICULAR INJECTION, PER DOSE	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J7325	HYALURONAN OR DERIVATIVE, SYNVISOR OR SYNVISOR-ONE, FOR INTRA-ARTICULAR INJECTION, 1 MG	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J7326	HYALURONAN OR DERIVATIVE, GEL-ONE, FOR INTRA-ARTICULAR INJECTION, PER DOSE	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J7327	Hyaluronan or derivative, monovisc, for intra-articular injection, per dose	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J7329	Hyaluronan or derivative, trivisc, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J7330	Cultured Chondrocytes Implnt	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
J7331	Hyaluronan or derivative, synojynt, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J7332	Hyaluronan or derivative, triluron, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J7333	Hyaluronan or derivative, visco-3, for intraarticular injection, per dose	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J7352	Afamelanotide implant, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J7604	ACETYLCYSTEINE INHAL SOL COMP PROD UNIT DOSE P G	BCNA	Northwood	
J7607	LEVALBUTEROL INHAL CP PROD THRU DME CONC 0.5 MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7609	ALBUTEROL INHAL CP PROD THRU DME UNIT DOSE 1 MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7610	ALBUTEROL INHAL SOL ADMIN THRU DME CONC 1 MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7615	LEVALBUTEROL INHAL SOL THRU DME UNIT DOSE 0.5 MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7620	ALBUTEROL TO 2.5 MG & IPRATROPIUM BROM TO 0.5 MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7622	BECLOMETHASONE INHAL CP PROD UNIT DOSE PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7624	BETAMETHASONE INHAL CP PROD DME UNIT DOSE PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7627	BUDESONIDE INHAL CP PROD UNIT DOSE UP TO 0.5 MG	BCNA	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
J7628	BITOLTEROL MESYLATE INHAL CP PROD CONC PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7629	BITOLTEROL MESYLATE INHAL CP UNIT DOSE PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7632	CROMOLYN SODIUM INHAL SOL COMP PROD UD 10 MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7633	BUDESONIDE INHAL NONCP CONC FORM PER 0.25 MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7634	BUDESONIDE INHAL CP PROD THRU DME CONC 0.25 MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7635	ATROPINE INHAL SOL COMP PROD CONC FORM PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7636	ATROPINE INHAL COMP PROD UNIT DOSE FORM PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7637	DEXAMETHASONE INHAL COMP PROD CONC FORM PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7638	DEXAMETHASONE INHAL COMP PROD UNIT DOSE PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7640	FORMOTEROL INHAL COMP PROD UNIT DOSE FORM 12 MCG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7641	FLUNISOLIDE INHAL COMP PROD UNIT DOSE PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7642	GLYCOPYRROLATE INHAL COMP PROD CONC FORM PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7643	GLYCOPYRROLATE INHAL COMP UNIT DOSE FORM PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7645	IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE INHAL THRU DME U DOSE PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7647	FORMOTEROL INHAL COMP PROD UNIT DOSE FORM 12 MCG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7650	ISOETHARINE HCI INHAL THRU DME UNIT DOSE PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7657	ISOPROTERENOL HCI INHAL CP PROD THRU DME PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7660	ISOPROTERENOL HCI INHAL THRU DME U DOSE PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7667	METAPROTERENOL SULFATE INHAL CP PROD CONC 10 MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7670	METAPROTERENOL SULFATE INHAL THRU DME PER 10 MG	BCNA	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
J7676	PENTAMIDINE ISETHIONATE I SOL CP PROD U D 300 MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7680	TERBUTALINE SULFATE INHAL COMP CONC FORM PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7681	TERBUTALINE SULFATE INHAL COMP UNIT DOSE PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7683	TRIAMCINOLONE INHAL COMP PROD CONC FORM PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7684	TRIAMCINOLONE INHAL COMP PROD UNIT DOSE PER MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7685	TOBRAMYCIN INHAL CP PROD THRU DME U DOSE 300 MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7686	TREPROSTINIL, INHALATION SOLUTION, FDA-APPROVED FINAL PRODUCT, NON-COMPOUNDED, ADMINISTERED THROUGH DME, UNIT DOSE FORM, 1.74 MG	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
J7686	TREPROSTINIL INHAL SOLUTION UNIT DOSE 1.74 MG	BCNA	Northwood	
J7699	NOC DRUGS INHALATION SOLUTION ADMINED THRU DME	BCNA	Northwood	
J9022	Injection, atezolizumab, 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9023	Injection, avelumab, 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9029	Injection, nadofaragene firadenovec-vncg, per therapeutic dose	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J9035	INJECTION, BEVACIZUMAB, 10 MG	PPO*	Carelon	
J9035	INJECTION, BEVACIZUMAB, 10 MG	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J9037	Injection, belantamab mafodotin-blmf, 0.5 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9055	INJECTION, CETUXIMAB, 10 MG	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9057	Injection, copanlisib, 1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9061	Injection, amivantamab-vmjw, 2 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9063	Injection, mirvetuximab soravtansine-gynx, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9119	Injection, cemiplimab-rwlc, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9144	Injection, daratumumab, 10 mg and hyaluronidase-fihj	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9145	Injection, daratumumab, 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9173	Injection, durvalumab, 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
J9176	Injection, elotuzumab, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9177	Injection, enfortumab vedotin-ejfv, 0.25 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9204	Injection, mogamulizumab-kpkc, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9205	Injection, irinotecan liposome, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9227	Injection, isatuximab-irfc, 10 mg	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9228	INJECTION, IPILIMUMAB, 1 MG	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9247	Injection, melphalan flufenamide, 1mg	HMO	Carelon	
J9258	Injection, paclitaxel protein-bound particles (teva) not therapeutically equivalent to j9264, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	1/1/2024
J9259	Injection, paclitaxel protein-bound particles (american regent) not therapeutically equivalent to j9264, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9264	INJECTION, PACLITAXEL PROTEIN-BOUND PARTICLES, 1 MG	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9269	Injection, tagraxofusp-erzs, 10 micrograms	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9271	Injection, pembrolizumab, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9272	Injection, dostarlimab-gxly, 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9273	Injection, tisotumab vedotin-tftv, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9274	Injection, tebentafusp-tebn, 1 microgram	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9281	Mitomycin pyelocalyceal instillation, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9286	Injection, glofitamab-gxbm, 2.5 mg	BCNA   MAPPO	Carelon	3/1/2024
J9286	Injection, glofitamab-gxbm, 2.5 mg	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	3/1/2024
J9294	Injection, pemetrexed (hospira) not therapeutically equivalent to j9305, 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9296	Injection, pemetrexed (accord) not therapeutically equivalent to j9305, 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9297	Injection, pemetrexed (sandoz), not therapeutically equivalent to j9305, 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9298	Injection, nivolumab and relatlimab-rmbw, 3 mg/1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9299	Injection, nivolumab, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
J9303	INJECTION, PANITUMUMAB, 10 MG	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9304	Injection, pemetrexed (pemfexy), 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9305	Injection, pemetrexed, not otherwise specified, 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9306	Injection, pertuzumab, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9309	Injection, polatuzumab vedotin-piiq, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9311	Injection, rituximab 10 mg and hyaluronidase	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9312	Injection, rituximab, 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J9313	Injection, moxetumomab pasudotox-tdfk, 0.01 mg	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9314	Injection, pemetrexed (teva) not therapeutically equivalent to J9305, 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9315	INJECTION, ROMIDEPSIN, 1 MG	BCNA   MAPPO	Carelon	
J9316	Injection, pertuzumab, trastuzumab, and hyaluronidase-zzxf, per 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9317	Injection, sacituzumab govitecan-hziy, 2.5 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9321	Injection, epcoritamab-bysp, 0.16 mg	BCNA   MAPPO	Carelon	3/1/2024
J9321	Injection, epcoritamab-bysp, 0.16 mg	HMO   PPO*	Carelon	3/1/2024
J9322	Injection, pemetrexed (bluepoint) not therapeutically equivalent to j9305, 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9323	Injection, pemetrexed (hospira) not therapeutically equivalent to j9305, 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9324	Injection, efgartigimod alfa, 2 mg and hyaluronidase-qvfc	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	1/1/2024
J9331	Injection, sirolimus protein-bound particles, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9332	Injection, efgartigimod alfa-fcab, 2mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J9333	Injection, rozanolixizumab-noli, 1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	1/1/2024
J9334	Injection, efgartigimod alfa, 2 mg and hyaluronidase-qvfc	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	1/1/2024
J9345	Injection, retifanlimab-dlwr, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9347	Injection, tremelimumab-actl, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
J9348	Injection, naxitamab-gqgk, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9349	Injection, tafasitamab-cxix, 2 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9350	INJECTION, TOPOTECAN, 4 MG (	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9352	Injection, trabectedin, 0.1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9353	Injection, margetuximab-cmkb, 5 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9354	Injection, ado-trastuzumab emtansine, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9355	Injection, trastuzumab, excludes biosimilar, 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
J9355	Injection, trastuzumab, excludes biosimilar, 10 mg	PPO*	Carelon	
J9356	Injection, trastuzumab, 10 mg and Hyaluronidase-oysk	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9358	Injection, fam-trastuzumab deruxtecan-nxki, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9359	Injection, loncastuximab tesirine-lpyl, 0.075 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9376	Injection, pozelimab-bbfg, 1 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Novologix	4/1/2024
J9380	Vincristine Sulfate, 5 Mg (	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
J9381	Injection, teplizumab-mzwv, 5 mcg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
J9999	Not Otherwise Classified, Antineoplastic Drugs	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon, Novologix	
K0001	STANDARD WHEELCHAIR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K0002	STANDARD HEMI WHEELCHAIR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K0003	LIGHTWEIGHT WHEELCHAIR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K0004	HIGH STRENGTH LIGHTWEIGHT WHEELCHAIR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K0005	ULTRALIGHTWEIGHT WHEELCHAIR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K0006	HEAVY-DUTY WHEELCHAIR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K0007	EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY WHEELCHAIR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K0008	CUSTOM MANUAL WHEELCHAIR/BASE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K0009	OTHER MANUAL WHEELCHAIR/BASE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K0010	STANDARD-WEIGHT FRAME MOTORIZED/POWER WHEELCHAIR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K0011	STD-WT FRME MOTRIZD/PWR WHLCHAIR W/PROG CNTRL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
K0012	LIGHTWEIGHT PORTABLE MOTORIZED/POWER WHEELCHAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0013	CUSTOM MOTORIZED/POWER WHEELCHAIR BASE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0014	OTHER MOTORIZED/POWER WHEELCHAIR BASE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0015	DETACHABLE NONADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARMREST EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0017	DETACHABLE ADJUST HT ARMREST BASE REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0018	DTACHBLE ADJUST HT ARMREST UP PRTN REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0019	ARM PAD REPLACEMENT ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0020	FIXED ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARMREST PAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0037	High mount flip-up footrest, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0038	LEG STRAP EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0039	LEG STRAP H STYLE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0040	ADJUSTABLE ANGLE FOOTPLATE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0041	LARGE SIZE FOOTPLATE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0042	STANDARD SIZE FOOTPLATE REPLACEMENT ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0043	FOOTREST LOWER EXTENSION TUBE REPLACEMNT ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0044	FOOTREST UPPER HANGER BRACKET REPL ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0045	FOOTREST COMPLETE ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0046	ELEVATING LEGREST LWR EXTENSN TUBE REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0047	ELEVATING LEGREST UPR HANGER BRACKT REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0050	RATCHET ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0051	CAM RLS ASSEM FOOTREST/LEGREST REPL ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0052	SWINGAWAY DETACHABLE FOOTRESTS REPL ONLY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0053	ELEVATING FOOTRESTS ARTICULATING EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0056	SEAT HT<17/=TO/>21 IN LTWT/ULTRALTWT WHLCHAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0065	SPOKE PROTECTORS EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0069	REAR WHL ASM CMPL SLD TIRE SPKE/MLD REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
K0070	REAR WHL ASM COMP PNEUM TIRE SPKS/MLD RPL ONLY E	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0071	FRONT CASTER ASSEM COMPLETE PN TIRE REPL ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0072	FRONT C ASSEMBLY COMPL SEMIPNEU TIRE REPL ONLY E	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0073	CASTER PIN LOCK EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0077	FRONT CASTER ASSEMBLY COMPL SLD TIRE REPL ONLY E	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0098	DRIVE BELT FOR POWER WHEELCHAIR REPLACEMNT ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0105	IV HANGER EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0108	OTHER ACCESSORIES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0195	ELEVATING LEGREST PAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0462	TEMP REPL PT OWNED EQUIP BEING REPR ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0606	AUTO EXT DEFIB W/INTGR ECG ANALY GARMENT TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0607	REPL BATTERY AUTO EXT DEFIB GARMNT TYPE ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0608	REPLACEMENT GARMENT USE W/AUTO EXTERNAL DEFIB EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0609	REPL ELEC W/AUTO EXT DEFIB GARMNT TYPE ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0669	WC ACCESS WC SEAT/BACK CUSHION NO DME PDAC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0672	ADD LOW EXT ORTHOSIS REMV SOFT INTERFACE REPL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0733	PWR WC 12-24 AMP HR SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0738	PORTABLE GASEOUS O2 SYS RENTAL; HOME COMPRESSOR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0739	REPR/SRVC DME NOT O2 RQR TECH CMPNT PER 15 MINS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0740	REPR/SRVC FOR O2 EQP RQR TECH CMPNT PER 15 MINS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0743	SUCTION PUMP HOME MODEL PORTABLE FOR USE WOUNDS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0744	ABSORB WD DR HOM MDL PRTBLE PAD SZ 16 SQ IN/LESS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0745	ABSRB WD DR HOM MDL PRT PAD>16 SQ IN<= 48 SQ IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0746	ABSORB WND DRSG HOM MDL PRTBLE PAD SZ > 48 SQ IN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
K0800	PWR OP VEH GRP 1 STD PT WT CAP TO & INCL 300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0801	PWR OP VEH GRP 1 HEAVY DUTY PT 301 TO 450 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0802	PWR OP VEH GRP 1 VERY HEAVY DUTY PT 451-600 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0806	PWR OP VEH GRP 2 STD PT WT CAP TO & INCL 300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0807	PWR OP VEH GRP 2 HEAVY DUTY PT 301 TO 450 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0808	PWR OP VEH GRP 2 VERY HEAVY DUTY PT 451-600 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0812	POWER OPERATED VEHICLE NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0813	PWR WC GRP 1 STD PORT SLING SEAT PT TO 300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0814	PWR WC GRP 1 STD PORT CAPT CHAIR PT TO 300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0815	PWR WC GRP 1 STD SLING SEAT PT UP TO &= 300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0816	PWR WC GRP 1 STD CAPTAINS CHAIR PT TO &=300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0820	PWR WC GRP 2 STD PORT SLING SEAT PT TO &=300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0821	PWR WC GRP 2 STD PORT CAPT CHAIR PT TO &=300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0822	PWR WC GRP 2 STD SLING SEAT PT TO &=300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0823	PWR WC GRP 2 STD CAPTAINS CHAIR PT TO &=300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0824	PWR WC GRP 2 HEVY DUTY SLING SEAT PT 301-450 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0825	PWR WC GRP 2 HEVY DUTY CAPT CHAIR PT 301-450 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0826	PWR WC GRP 2 VRY HVY DTY SLNG SEAT PT 451-600 LB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0827	PWR WC GRP 2 VRY HVY DTY CAPT CHR PT 451-600 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0828	PWR WC GRP 2 XTRA HVY DUTY SLING SEAT PT 601LB/>	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0829	PWR WC GRP 2 XTRA HVY DUTY CHAIR PT 601 LBS/>	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0830	PWR WC GRP 2 STD SEAT ELEV SLING PT TO &=300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0831	PWR WC GRP 2 STD SEAT ELEV CAP CHR PT TO 300 LB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0835	PWR WC GRP 2 STD 1 PWR SLING SEAT PT TO 300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0836	PWR WC GRP 2 STD 1 PWR CAPT CHAIR PT TO 300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0837	PWR WC GRP 2 HVY 1 PWR SLING SEAT PT 301-450 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0838	PWR WC GRP 2 HVY 1 PWR CAPT CHAIR PT 301-450 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0839	PWR WC GRP 2 VRY HVY 1 PWR SLING PT 451-600 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0840	PWR WC GRP 2 XTRA HVY 1 PWR SLING PT 601 LBS/>	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
K0841	PWR WC GRP 2 MX PWR SLING SEAT PT TO &=300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0842	PWR WC GRP 2 STD MX PWR CAPT CHR PT TO &=300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0843	PWR WC GRP 2 HVY MX PWR SLNG SEAT PT 301-450 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0848	PWR WC GRP 3 STD SLING SEAT PT TO & = 300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0849	PWR WC GRP 3 STD CAPTAIN CHAIR PT TO & = 300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0850	PWR WC GRP 3 HVY DUTY SLING SEAT PT 301-450 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0851	PWR WC GRP 3 HVY DUTY CAPT CHAIR PT 301-450 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0852	PWR WC GRP 3 V HVY DUTY SLING SEAT PT 451-600 LB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0853	PWR WC GRP 3 HVY DUTY CAPT CHAIR PT 451-600 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0854	PWR WC GRP 3 XTRA HVY DTY SLNG SEAT PT 601 LBS/>	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0855	PWR WC GRP 3X HVY DTY CHR PT WT CAP 601 LB/>	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0856	PWR WC GRP 3 STD 1 PWR SLING SEAT PT TO &=300 LB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0857	PWR WC GRP 3 STD 1 PWR CAPT CHAIR PT TO &=300 LB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0858	PWR WC GRP 3 HD 1 PWR SLING SEAT PT 301-450 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0859	PWR WC GRP 3 HD 1 PWR CAPT CHAIR PT 301-450 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0860	PWR WC GRP 3 V HD 1 PWR SLING SEAT PT 451-600 LB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0861	PWR WC GRP 3 STD MX PWR SLNG SEAT PT TO &=300 LB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0862	PWR WC GRP 3 HD MX PWR SLING SEAT PT 301-450 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0863	PWR WC GRP 3 V HD MX PWR SLNG SEAT PT 451-600 LB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0864	PWR WC GRP 3 XTR HD MX PWR SLNG SEAT PT 601 LB/>	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0868	PWR WC GRP 4 STD SLING SEAT PT TO & = 300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0869	PWR WC GRP 4 STD CAPTAIN CHAIR PT TO & = 300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0870	PWR WC GRP 4 HVY DUTY SLING SEAT PT 301-450 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0871	PWR WC GRP 4 V HVY DUTY SLING SEAT PT 451-600 LB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0877	PWR WC GRP 4 STD 1 PWR SLING SEAT PT TO &=300 LB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0878	PWR WC GRP 4 STD 1 PWR CAPT CHAIR PT TO &=300 LB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0879	PWR WC GRP 4 HD 1 PWR SLING SEAT PT 301-450 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0880	PWR WC GRP 4 V HD 1 PWR SLING SEAT PT 451-600 LB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0884	PWR WC GRP 4 STD MX PWR SLNG SEAT PT TO &=300 LB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
K0885	PWR WC GRP 4 STD MX PWR CAPT CHR PT TO &=300 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0886	PWR WC GRP 4 HD MX PWR SLING SEAT PT 301-450 LBS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0890	PWR WC GRP 5 PED 1 PWR SLING SEAT PT TO &=125 LB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0891	PWR WC GRP 5 PED MX PWR SLNG SEAT PT TO &=125 LB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0898	POWER WHEELCHAIR NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0899	PWR MOBILTY DVC NOT CODED DME PDAC/NOT MEET CRIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K0900	CUSTOMIZED DME OTHER THAN WHEELCHAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K1001	ELECTRONIC POSITIONAL OBSTRUCTIVE SLEEP APNEA TREATMENT W/SENSOR INCLUDES COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K1003	WHIRLPOOL TUB WALKIN PORTABLE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K1005	DISPOSABLE COLLECTION AND STORAGE BAGS FOR BREAST MILK, ANY SIZE, ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K1007	Bilateral hip, knee, ankle, foot device, powered, includes pelvic component, single or double upright(s), knee joints any type, with or without ankle joints any type, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K1013	Enema tube, any type, replacement only, each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K1014	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, 4 bar linkage or multiaxial, fluid swing and stance phase control	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K1015	Foot, adductus positioning device, adjustable	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K1016	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator for electrical stimulation of the trigeminal nerve	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K1017	Monthly supplies for use of device coded at K1016	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
K1018	External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
K1019	Supplies and accessories for external upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K1020	Non-invasive vagus nerve stimulator	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K1021	Exsufflation belt, includes all supplies and accessories	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K1022	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal, knee disarticulation, above knee, hip disarticulation, positional rotation unit, any type	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K1023	Distal transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator, stimulates peripheral nerves of the upper arm	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K1024	Non-pneumatic compression controller with sequential calibrated gradient pressure	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K1025	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full arm	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K1031	Non-pneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K1032	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
K1033	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L0112	CRANIL CERV ORTHOT CONGN TORTICOLLIS TYPE CUSTOM	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L0113	CRANIAL CERVL ORTHOTIC TORTICOLLIS TYPE PREFAB	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L0120	CERVICAL FLEXIBLE NONADJUSTABLE PREFAB OFF SHELF	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L0130	CERV FLEXIBLE THERMOPLASTIC COLLAR MOLDED PT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L0140	CERVICAL SEMI-RIGID ADJUSTABLE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L0150	CERVICAL SEMI-RIGID ADJUSTABLE MOLDED CHIN CUP	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L0160	CERVICAL SEMI-RIGID WIRE FRAME OCCIP/MAND PREFAB	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L0170	CERVICAL COLLAR MOLDED TO PATIENT MODEL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L0172	CERVICAL COLLAR SEMI-RIGID FOAM TWO PIECE PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0174	CERVICAL COLLAR SEMI-RIGID FOAM THOR EXT PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0180	CERV MX POST COLLAR OCCIP/MAND SUPPORTS ADJUSTBL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0190	CERV MX POST COLLR OCCIP/MAND SUPP ADJ CERV BARS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0200	CERV MX POST COLLR OCCIP/MAND ADJ CERV&THOR EXT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0220	THORACIC RIB BELT CUSTOM FABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0450	TLSO FLEXIBLE TRUNK SUPP UP THOR REGION PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0452	TLSO FLEXIBLE TRUNK SUPP UP THOR REGION CUSTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0454	TLSO FLEXIBLE SC JUNCT TO T-9 PREFAB CUSTOM FIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0455	TLSO FLEXIBLE SC JUNCT TO T-9 PREFAB OFF SHELF	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0456	TLSO FLEXIBLE SC JUNCT SCAP SPINE PREFAB CUSTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0457	TLSO FLX SC JUNC TERM INF TO SCAP SPINE PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0458	TLSO TRIPLANAR 2 RIGD SHELL ANT TO XIPHOID PRFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0460	TLSO TRIPLANAR 2 SHELL ANT TO STERNL NOTCH PRFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0462	TLSO TRIPLANAR 3 SHELL ANT TO STERNL NOTCH PRFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0464	TLSO TRIPLANAR 4 SHELL ANT TO STERNL NOTCH PRFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0466	TLSO SAGITTAL CONTRL RIGD FRME PREFAB CUSTOM FIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0467	TLSO SAGITTAL CONTRL RIGD FRAME PREFAB OFF SHELF	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0468	TLSO SAGITTAL-CORONAL CONTROL PREFAB CUSTOM FIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0469	TLSO SAGITTAL-CORONAL CONTROL RIGID FRAME PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0470	TLSO TRIPLANAR POST FRME&ANT APRON W/STRAP PRFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0472	TLSO TRIPLANAR HYPREXT RIGD ANT&LAT FRME PRFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0480	TLSO TRIPLANAR 1 PIECE W/O INTERFCE LINER CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0482	TLSO TRIPLANAR 1 PIECE W/INTERFCE LINER CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L0484	TLSO TRIPLANAR 2 PIECE W/O INTERFCE LINER CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0486	TLSO TRIPLANAR 2 PIECE W/INTERFCE LINER CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0488	TLSO TRIPLANAR 1 PIECE W/INTERFCE LINER PRFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0490	TLSO SAGIT-CORONAL W/OVRLAP REINFORCED ANT PRFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0491	TLSO TWO RIGID PLASTIC SHELLS PREFABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0492	TLSO THREE RIGID PLASTIC SHELLS PREFABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0621	SACROILIAC ORTHOSIS FLEXIBLE PREFABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0622	SACROILIAC ORTHOTIC FLEXIBLE CUSTOM FABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0623	SACROILIAC ORTHOSIS RIGID/SEMI-RIGID PANL PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0624	SACROILIAC ORTHOTIC RIGD/SEMI-RIGD PANELS CUSTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0625	LUMBAR ORTHOSIS FLEXIBLE PREFABRICATED OFF SHELF	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0626	LUMB ORTHOSIS SAGIT CNTRL RIGID POST PANL PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0627	LUMB ORTHOSIS SAGIT CNTRL RIGID A&P PANEL PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0628	LUMBAR-SACRAL ORTHOSIS FLEXIBLE PREFAB OFF SHELF	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0629	LUMBAR-SACRAL ORTHOTIC FLEXIBLE CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0630	LUMB-SACRAL ORTHOS SAGIT CNTRL RIGID POST PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0631	LUMB-SACRAL ORTHOS SAGIT CNTRL RIGID A&P PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0632	LUMB-SACRAL ORTHOT SAGIT CNTRL RIGID A&P CUSTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0633	LUMB-SAC ORTHOS SAGIT-COR CNTRL RIGD POST PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0634	LUMB-SAC ORTHOT SAGIT-COR CNTRL RIGD POST CUSTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0635	LSO SAGITTAL-CORONL CNTRL FLEX RIGID POST PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0636	LSO SAGITTAL-CORONL CNTRL FLEX RIGID POST CUSTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0638	LUMB-SACRAL ORTHOS SAG-COR CNTRL RIGD A&P CUSTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0639	LUMB-SAC ORTHOS SAG-COR CNTRL RIGID SHELL PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L0640	LSO SAGITTAL-CORONAL RIGID SHELL/PANEL CUSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0641	LUMB ORTHOS SAGITTAL CTRL RIGD POST PANLS PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0642	LUMB ORTHOS SAGITTAL CTRL RIGD ANT POST PANELS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0643	LSO SAGITTAL CONTROL RIGID POST PANELS PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0648	LSO SAGITTAL CONTROL RIGD ANT POST PANELS PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0649	LSO SAGITTAL-CORONAL CONTROL RIGD POST PANELS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0650	LSO SAGITTAL-CORONAL CONTRL RIGD ANT POST PANELS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0651	LSO SAGITTAL-CORONAL CONTROL RIGD SHELLS/PANELS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0700	CTL SO ANT-POSTERIOR-LAT CONTROL MOLDED PT MODEL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0710	CTL SO ANT-POST-LAT CNTRL MOLD PT-INTRFCE MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0810	HALO PROC CERV HALO INCORPORATED IN JACKET VEST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0820	HALO PROC CERV HALO INC IN PLASTR BDY JACKET	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0830	HALO PROC CERV HALO INC IN MLWAKEE TYPE ORTHOSIS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0859	ADD HALO PROC MRI COMPAT SYS RINGS&PINS ANY MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0861	ADD HALO PROC REPLCMT LINER/INTERFCE MATERIAL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0970	TL SO CORSET FRONT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0972	LSO CORSET FRONT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0974	TL SO FULL CORSET	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0976	LSO FULL CORSET	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0978	AXILLARY CRUTCH EXTENSION	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0980	PERONEAL STRAPS PREFABRICATED OFF THE SHELF PAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0982	STOCKING SUPPORTER GRIPS PREFAB OFF SHELF SET 4	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0984	PROTECTIVE BODY SOCK PREFAB OFF SHELF EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L0999	ADD TO SPINAL ORTHOTIC NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1000	CTL SO INCLUSIVE FURNISHING INIT ORTHOS INCL MDL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L1001	CERV THOR LUMB SACRAL IMMOBLIZR INFANT SZ PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1005	TENSION BASED SCOLIOSIS ORTHOTIC&ACCESSORY PADS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1010	ADDITION CTLSO/SCOLIOSIS ORTHOSIS AXILLA SLING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1020	ADDITION CTLSO/SCOLIOSIS ORTHOSIS KYPHOSIS PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1025	ADD CTLSO/SCOLIOS ORTHOS KYPHOS PAD FLOATING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1030	ADD CTLSO/SCOLIOSIS ORTHOSIS LUMBAR BOLSTER PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1040	ADD CTLSO/SCOLIOSIS ORTHOSIS LUMB/LUMB RIB PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1050	ADDITION TO CTLSO/SCOLIOSIS ORTHOSIS STERNAL PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1060	ADDITION CTLSO/SCOLIOSIS ORTHOSIS THORACIC PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1070	ADD CTLSO/SCOLIOSIS ORTHOSIS TRAPEZIUS SLING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1080	ADDITION TO CTLSO/SCOLIOSIS ORTHOSIS OUTRIGGER	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1085	ADD CTLSO/SCOLIO ORTHO OUTRIG BIL-VERTICL EXT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1090	ADDITION CTLSO/SCOLIOSIS ORTHOSIS LUMBAR SLING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1100	ADD CTLSO/SCOLIOS ORTHOS RING FLNGE PLSTC/LEATHR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1110	ADD CTLSO/SCOLIOS RING FLNGE MOLD PT MDL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1120	ADDITION CTLSO SCOLIOSIS ORTHOSIS COVER UPRT EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1200	TLSO INCLUSIVE FURNISHING INITIAL ORTHOTIC ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1210	ADDITION TO TLSO LATERAL THORACIC EXTENSION	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1220	ADDITION TO TLSO ANTERIOR THORACIC EXTENSION	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1230	ADDITION TO TLSO MILWAUKEE TYPE SUPERSTRUCTURE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1240	ADDITION TO TLSO LUMBAR DEROTATION PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1250	ADDITION TO TLSO ANTERIOR ASIS PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1260	ADDITION TLSO ANTERIOR THORACIC DEROTATION PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1270	ADDITION TO TLSO ABDOMINAL PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1280	ADDITION TO TLSO RIB GUSSET EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1290	ADDITION TO TLSO LATERAL TROCHANTERIC PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L1300	OTH SCOLIOSIS PROC BODY JACKET MOLDED PT MODEL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1310	OTH SCOLIOSIS PROC POSTOPERATIVE BODY JACKET	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1320	Thoracic, pectus carinatum orthosis, sternal compression, rigid circumferential frame with anterior and posterior rigid pads, custom fabricated	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	4/1/2024
L1499	SPINAL ORTHOTIC NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1600	HIP ORTHOSIS ABDUCTION CONTRL FLEX FREJKA PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1610	HIP ORTHOSIS ABDUCTION CONTRL FLEXIBLE PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1620	HIP ORTHOSIS ABDUCTION FLEX PAVLIK HARN PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1630	HO ABDUCT CONTROL OF HIP JNT SEMI-FLEX CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1640	HIP ORTHOTIC-PELV BAND/SPRDR BAR THI CUFFS FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1650	HIP ORTHOTIC ABDUCT CNTRL STAT ADJ PRFAB-FIT&ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1652	HIP ORTHOTIC BIL THI CUFF ADLT SZ PRFAB ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1660	HIP ORTHOT ABDUCT CNTRL STAT PLSTC PRFAB-FIT&ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1680	HIP ORTHOT DYN PELV CONTROL THIGH CUFF CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1681	Hip orthosis, bilateral hip joints and thigh cuffs, adjustable flexion, extension, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1685	HIP ORTHOS ABDCT CNTRL POSTOP HIP ABDCT CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1686	HIP ORTHOT ABDUCT CNTRL POSTOP HIP PRFAB-FIT&ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1690	COMB BIL LUMBO-SAC HIP FEM ORTHOT PRFB W/FIT&ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1700	LEGG PERTHES ORTHOTIC TORONTO CUSTOM FABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1710	LEGG PERTHES ORTHOTIC NEWINGTON CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1720	LEGG PERTHES ORTHOTIC TRILAT TACHDIJAN CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L1730	LEGG PERTHES ORTHOTIC SCOTTISH RITE CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1755	LEGG PERTHES ORTHOTIC PATTEN BOTTOM CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1812	KNEE ORTHOSIS ELASTIC WITH JOINTS PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1831	KNEE ORTHOT LOCK KNEE JNT PSTN ORTHOT PRFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1832	KNEE ORTHOSIS IMMOBLIZER ADJUSTABLE JOINT PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1833	KNEE ORTHOSIS ADJUSTABLE JOINT RIGD SUPP PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1834	KO WITHOUT KNEE JOINT RIGID CUSTOM FABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1836	KNEE ORTHOSIS RIGID WITHOUT JOINT PREFABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1840	KO DEROTATION MEDIAL-LATERAL ACL CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1843	KNEE ORTHOSIS SINGLE UPRIGHT THIGH & CALF PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1844	KNEE ORTHOSIS SINGLE UPRIGHT THIGH & CALF CUSTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1845	KNEE ORTHOSIS DOUBLE UPRIGHT THIGH & CALF PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1846	KNEE ORTHOSIS DOUBLE UPRIGHT THIGH & CALF CUSTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1847	KNEE ORTHOSIS DOUBLE UPRIGHT AIR PREFAB CUSTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1848	KNEE ORTHOSIS ADJUSTABLE JOINT AIR SUPP PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1850	KNEE ORTHOSIS SWEDISH TYPE PREFAB OFF SHELF	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1851	KNEE ORTHOSIS SINGLE UPRIGHT THIGH AND CALF	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1852	KNEE ORTHOSIS DOUBLE UPRIGHT THIGH AND CALF	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1860	KNEE ORTHOS MOD SUPRACONDYLAR PROS SOCKT CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1900	AFO SPRNG WIRE DORSIFLX ASST CALF BAND CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1904	ANKLE ORTH ANKLE GAUNTLET/SIMILAR CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1906	ANK FT ORTHOS MX-LIG ANK SUPT PREFB OFF SHELF	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1907	ANKLE ORTHOSIS SUPRAMALLEOLAR WITH STRAPS CUSTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1910	AFO POST 1 BAR CLASP ATTCH SHOE COUNTER PRFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1920	AFO SINGLE UPRT W/STATIC/ADJUSTBL STOP CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1930	ANKLE FOOT ORTHOTIC PLASTIC/OTH MATL PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L1932	AFO RIGD ANT TIBL TOT CARB FIBER/EQUL MATL PRFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1940	ANK FT ORTHOTIC PLASTIC/OTH MATERIAL CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1945	AFO MOLD PT MDL PLSTC RIGD ANT TIBL SECT CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1950	ANKLE FOOT ORTHOTIC SPIRAL PLASTIC CUSTOM-FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1951	ANK FT ORTHOT SPIRAL PLSTC/OTH MATL PRFAB W/FIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1960	AFO POSTERIOR SOLID ANK PLASTIC CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1970	AFO PLASTIC WITH ANKLE JOINT CUSTOM FABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1971	ANK FT ORTHOTIC PLSTC/OTH MATL W/ANK JNT PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1980	AFO 1 UPRT FREE PLANTR DORSIFLX SOLID STIRUP FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L1990	AFO DBL UPRT PLANTR DORSIFLX SOLID STIRUP CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2000	KAFO 1 UPRT FREE KNEE FREE ANK SOLID STIRUP CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2005	KAFO ANY MATL AUTO LOCK&SWNG RLSE W/ANK JNT CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2006	KNEE ANKLE FOOT DEVICE ANY MATERIAL SINGL OR DOUBLE UPRIGHT SWINGAND/OR STANCE PHASE MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL W/ ADJUSTABILITY, INCLUDES ALL COMPONENTS CUSTOM FABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2010	KAFO 1 UPRT SOLID STIRUP W/O KNEE JNT CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2020	KAFO DBL UPRT SOLID STIRUP THI&CALF CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2030	KAFO DBL UPRT SOLID STIRUP W/O KNEE JNT CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2034	KAFO PLASTIC MED LAT ROTAT CNTRL CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2035	KAFO FULL PLSTC STAT PED W/O FREE MOT ANK PRFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2036	KAFO FULL PLASTIC DOUBLE UPRIGHT CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2037	KAFO FULL PLASTIC SINGLE UPRIGHT CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2038	KAFO FULL PLASTIC MX-AXIS ANKLE CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2040	HKAFO TORSION CNTRL BIL ROTAT STRAPS CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2050	HKAFO TORSION CNTRL BIL TORSION CABLES CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2060	HKAFO TORSION CNTRL BIL TORSION BALL BEAR CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2070	HKAFO TORSION CNTRL UNI ROTAT STRAPS CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L2080	HKAFO TORSION CNTRL UNI TORSION CABLE CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2090	HKAFO UNI TORSION CABLE BALL BEAR CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2106	AFO FX ORTHOTIC TIB FX CAST THERMOPLSTC CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2108	AFO FX ORTHOTIC TIB FX CAST ORTHOSIS CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2112	AFO FX ORTHO TIB FX ORTHO SFT PRFAB W/FIT & ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2114	AFO TIBL FX ORTHOS SEMI-RIGD PRFAB W/FIT & ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2116	AFO TIB FX ORTHOTIC RIGID PRFAB W/FIT & ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2126	KAFO FEM FX CAST ORTHOTIC THERMOPLSTC CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2128	KAFO FX ORTHOTIC FEM FX CAST ORTHOSIS CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2132	KAFO FEM FX CAST ORTHOTIC SFT PRFAB W/FIT & ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2134	KAFO FEM FX CAST ORTHOT SEMI-RIGD PRFAB FIT&ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2136	KAFO FEM FX CAST ORTHOTIC RIGD PRFAB W/FIT & ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2180	ADD LW EXTRM FX ORTHOT PLSTC SHOE INSRT ANK JNT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2182	ADD LOW EXTREM FX ORTHOTIC DROP LOCK KNEE JOINT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2184	ADD LOW EXTREM FX ORTHOTIC LTD MOTION KNEE JOINT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2186	ADD LW EXT FX ORTH ADJ MOT KNEE JNT LERMAN TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2188	ADD LOW EXTREM FRACTURE ORTHOTIC QUADRILAT BRIM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2190	ADDITION LOW EXTREM FRACTURE ORTHOTIC WAIST BELT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2192	ADD LW EXT ORTHOTIC HIP JNT THI FLNGE&PELV BELT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2200	ADDITION LOWER EXTREMITY LTD ANK MOTION EA JOINT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2210	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM DORSIFLEX ASSIST EA JOINT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2220	ADD LW EXTRM DORSIFLX&PLANTR ASST/RSIST EA JNT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2230	ADD LW EXTRM SPLIT FLAT CALIPRR STIRRUPS & PLATE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2232	ADD LOW EXT ORTHOS ROCKR BOTTOM TOT CNTC CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L2240	ADD LOW EXTREM ROUND CALIPER&PLATE ATTACHMENT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2250	ADD LOW EXTREM FT PLATE MOLD PT MDL STIRUP ATTCH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2260	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM REINFORCED SOLID STIRRUP	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2265	ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY LONG TONGUE STIRRUP	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2270	ADD LW EXT VARUS/VALGUS CORR STRAP PAD/LINE PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2275	ADD LW EXTRM VARUS/VULGUS CORR PLSTC MOD PADD/LN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2280	ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY MOLDED INNER BOOT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2300	ADDITION LOW EXTREM ABDUCT BAR JOINTED ADJUSTBLE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2310	ADDITION LOWER EXTREMITY ABDUCTION BAR STRAIGHT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2320	ADD LOW EXT NONMOLD LACER CSTM FAB ORTHOS ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2330	ADD LOW EXT LACER MOLD PT MDL CSTM ORTHOTIC ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2335	ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ANTERIOR SWING BAND	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2340	ADD LOW EXTREM PRETIBL SHELL MOLDED PT MODEL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2350	ADD LOW EXTREM PROSTHETIC TYPE SOCKT MOLD PT MDL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2360	ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY EXTENDED STEEL SHANK	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2370	ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY PATTEN BOTTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2375	ADD LW EXT TORSION CNTRL ANK JNT&HALF STIRUP	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2380	ADD LW EXT TORSION CNTRL STRAIT KNEE JNT EA JNT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2385	ADD LOW EXTREM STRAIT KNEE JNT HEVY DUTY EA JNT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2387	ADD LW EXT POLYCENTRIC KNEE JNT CSTM KAFO EA JNT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L2390	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM OFFSET KNEE JOINT EA JOINT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2395	ADD LOW EXTREM OFFSET KNEE JNT HEVY DUTY EA JNT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2397	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM ORTHOTIC SUSPENSION SLEEVE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2405	ADDITION TO KNEE JOINT DROP LOCK EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2415	ADD KNEE LOCK W/INTEGRATED RLSE MECH MATL EA JNT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2425	ADD KNEE JNT DISC/DIAL LOCK ADJ KNEE FLX EA JNT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2430	ADD KNEE JNT RATCHET LOCK KNEE EXT EA JNT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2492	ADDITION TO KNEE JOINT LIFT LOOP DROP LOCK RING	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2500	ADD LW EXTRM THI/WT BEAR GLUTL/ISCH WT BEAR RING	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2510	ADD LW EXTRM THI/WT BEAR QUADRI-LAT BRIM MOLD PT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2520	ADD LW EXTRM THI/WT BEAR QUADRI-LAT BRIM CSTM	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2525	ADD LW EXTRM ISCH M-L BRIM MOLD PT MDL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2526	ADD LW EXTRM ISCH M-L BRIM CSTM FIT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2530	ADD LOW EXTREM THIGH/WEIGHT BEAR LACER NONMOLDED	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2540	ADD LOW EXTREM THI/WEIGHT BEAR LACER MOLD PT MDL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2550	ADD LOW EXTREM THIGH/WEIGHT BEAR HIGH ROLL CUFF	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2570	ADD LW EXT PELV HIP JNT CLEVIS TYPE 2 PSTN JNT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2580	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM PELV CONTROL PELV SLING	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2600	ADD LW EXT PELV HIP JNT CLEVIS/THRUST BEAR FREE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2610	ADD LW EXT PELV HIP JNT CLEVIS/THRUST BEAR LOCK	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2620	ADD LOW EXTREM PELV CNTRL HIP JOINT HEVY-DUTY EA	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2622	ADD LOW EXTRM PELV CNTRL HIP JNT ADJUSTBL FLX EA	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2624	ADD LW EXTRM PELV HIP JNT ADJ FLX EXT ABDUCT EA	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L2627	ADD LW EXT PELV PLSTC MOLD PT MDL HIP JNT&CABLES	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L2628	ADD LW EXT PELV METL FRME RECIP HIP JNT&CABLES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2630	ADD LOW EXTREM PELVIC CONTROL BAND & BELT UNI	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2640	ADDITION LOW EXTREM PELV CONTROL BAND & BELT BIL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2650	ADD LOW EXTREM PELV&THOR CONTROL GLUTEAL PAD EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2660	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM THOR CONTROL THOR BAND	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2670	ADD LOW EXTREM THOR CONTROL PARASPINAL UPRIGHTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2680	ADD LOW EXTREM THOR CNTRL LAT SUPPORT UPRIGHTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2750	ADD LOW EXTREM ORTHOTIC PLATING CHROME/NICKL-BAR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2755	ADD LOW EXT ORTHOTIC HYBRID COMPOS PER SEG CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2760	ADDITION LOW EXTREM ORTHOTIC EXT PER EXT PER BAR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2768	ORTHOTIC SIDE BAR DISCONNECT DEVICE PER BAR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2780	ADD LOW EXTREM ORTHOTIC NONCORROSIVE FINISH BAR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2785	ADDITION LOW EXTREM ORTHOTIC DROP LOCK RETAIN EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2795	ADD LOW EXTREM ORTHOTIC KNEE CNTRL FULL KNEECAP	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2800	ADD LOW EXT ORTHOT KNEE CNTRL KNEE CAP CSTM ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2810	ADD LOW EXTREM ORTHOTIC KNEE CONTROL CONDYLAR PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2820	ADD LW EXT ORTH SFT INTERFCE MOLD BELW KNEE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2830	ADD LW EXT ORTHOTIC SOFT INTERFCE MOLD ABVE KNEE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2840	ADD LOW EXTREM ORTHOTIC TIB LENGTH SOCK FX/= EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2850	ADD LOW EXTREM ORTHOT FEM LENGTH SOCK FX/EQUL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L2861	ADD LOW EXT JOINT KNEE/ANK CSTM FAB ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L2999	LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSES NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3000	FT INSRT MOLD PT MDL UCB TYPE BERKLY SHELL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3001	FOOT INSERT REMOVABLE MOLDED PT MODEL SPENCO EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3002	FOOT INSRT REMV MOLDED PT MDL PLASTAZOTE/EQUL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3003	FOOT INSERT REMV MOLDED PT MODEL SILICONE GEL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3010	FT INSRT REMV MOLD PT MDL LNGTUDNL ARCH SUPP EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3020	FOOT INSRT REMV MOLD PT MDL LNGTUDNL/MT SUPP EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3030	FOOT INSERT REMOVABLE FORMED PATIENT FOOT EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3031	FOOT INSRT/PLAT REMV ADD LW EXT ORTHOT HI STRGTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3040	FOOT ARCH SUPPORT REMV PREMOLDED LONGTUDNL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3050	FOOT ARCH SUPPORT REMOVABLE PREMOLDED MT EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3060	FOOT ARCH SUPPORT REMV PREMOLDED LONGTUDNL/MT EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3070	FOOT ARCH SUPPORT NONREMV ATTCH SHOE LNGTUDNL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3080	FOOT ARCH SUPPORT NONREMOVABLE ATTCH SHOE MT EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3090	FOOT ARCH SUPP NONREMV ATTCH SHOE LNGTUDNL/MT EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3100	HALLUS-VALGUS NIGHT DYNAMIC SPLINT PREFABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3140	FOOT ABDUCTION ROTATION BAR INCLUDING SHOES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3150	FOOT ABDUCTION ROTATION BAR WITHOUT SHOES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3160	FOOT ADJUSTABLE SHOE-STYLED POSITIONING DEVICE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L3161	Foot, adductus positioning device, adjustable	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3170	FOOT PLASTIC SILCONE HEEL STABILIZER PREFAB EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3201	ORTHOPED SHOE OXFORD W/SUPINATOR/PRONATOR INFNT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3202	ORTHOPED SHOE OXFORD W/SUPINATOR/PRONATOR CHILD	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3203	ORTHOPEDIC SHOE OXFORD W/SUPINATOR/PRONATOR JR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3204	ORTHOPED SHOE HIGHTOP W/SUPINATOR/PRONATOR INFNT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3206	ORTHOPED SHOE HIGHTOP W/SUPINATOR/PRONATOR CHILD	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3207	ORTHOPEDIC SHOE HIGHTOP W/SUPINATOR/PRONATOR JR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3208	SURGICAL BOOT EACH INFANT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3209	SURGICAL BOOT EACH CHILD	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3211	SURGICAL BOOT EACH JUNIOR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3212	BENESCH BOOT PAIR INFANT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3213	BENESCH BOOT PAIR CHILD	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3214	BENESCH BOOT PAIR JUNIOR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3215	ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR LADIES SHOE OXFORD EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3216	ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR LADIES SHOE DEPTH INLAY EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3217	ORTHOPED FTWEAR LADIES SHOE HITOP DEPTH INLAY EA	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3219	ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR MENS SHOE OXFORD EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3221	ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR MENS SHOE DEPTH INLAY EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3222	ORTHOPED FOOTWEAR MENS SHOE HITOP DEPTH INLAY EA	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L3224	ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR WOMAN SHOE OXFRD PART BRACE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3225	ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR MAN SHOE OXFORD PART BRACE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3230	ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR CUSTOM SHOE DEPTH INLAY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3250	ORTHOPED FTWEAR CSTM MOLD REMV INNR MOLD PROSTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3251	FOOT SHOE MOLDED PATIENT MODEL SILICONE SHOE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3252	FOOT SHOE MOLDED PT MDL PLASTAZOTE CSTM FABR EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3253	FOOT MOLDED SHOE PLASTAZOTE CUSTOM FITTED EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3254	NONSTANDARD SIZE OR WIDTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3255	NONSTANDARD SIZE OR LENGTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3257	ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR ADDITIONAL CHARGE SPLIT SIZE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3260	SURGICAL BOOT/SHOE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3265	PLASTAZOTE SANDAL EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3300	LIFT ELEVATION HEEL TAPERED METATARSALS PER INCH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3310	LIFT ELEVATION HEEL AND SOLE NEOPRENE PER INCH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3320	LIFT ELEVATION HEEL AND SOLE CORK PER INCH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3330	LIFT ELEVATION METAL EXTENSION	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3332	LIFT ELEV INSIDE SHOE TAPERED UP ONE-HALF INCH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3334	LIFT ELEVATION HEEL PER INCH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3340	HEEL WEDGE SACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3350	HEEL WEDGE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3360	SOLE WEDGE OUTSIDE SOLE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3370	SOLE WEDGE BETWEEN SOLE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3380	CLUBFOOT WEDGE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3390	OUTFLARE WEDGE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L3400	METATARSAL BAR WEDGE ROCKER	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3410	METATARSAL BAR WEDGE BETWEEN SOLE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3420	FULL SOLE AND HEEL WEDGE BETWEEN SOLE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3430	HEEL COUNTER PLASTIC REINFORCED	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3440	HEEL COUNTER LEATHER REINFORCED	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3450	HEEL SACH CUSHION TYPE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3455	HEEL NEW LEATHER STANDARD	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3460	HEEL NEW RUBBER STANDARD	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3465	HEEL THOMAS WITH WEDGE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3470	HEEL THOMAS EXTENDED TO BALL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3480	HEEL PAD AND DEPRESSION FOR SPUR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3485	HEEL PAD REMOVABLE FOR SPUR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3500	ORTHOPEDIC SHOE ADDITION INSOLE LEATHER	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3510	ORTHOPEDIC SHOE ADDITION INSOLE RUBBER	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3520	ORTHOPED SHOE ADDITION INSOLE FELT COVR W/LEATHR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3530	ORTHOPEDIC SHOE ADDITION SOLE HALF	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3540	ORTHOPEDIC SHOE ADDITION SOLE FULL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3550	ORTHOPEDIC SHOE ADDITION TOE TAP STANDARD	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3560	ORTHOPEDIC SHOE ADDITION TOE TAP HORSESHOE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3570	ORTHOPEDIC SHOE ADDITION SPECIAL EXT INSTEP	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3580	ORTHOPED SHOE ADD CONVERT INSTEP VELCRO CLOS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3590	ORTHO SHOE ADD CONVRT FIRM COUNTER SFT COUNTER	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3595	ORTHOPEDIC SHOE ADDITION MARCH BAR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3600	TRANSF ORTHOS 1 SHOE TO ANOTH CALIP PLATE EXIST	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3610	TRNSF ORTHOS ONE SHOE TO ANOTHER CALIP PLATE NEW	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L3620	TRANS ORTHOS 1 SHOE-ANOTHER SLD STIRRUP EXISTING	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L3630	TRNSF ORTHOS 1 SHOE TO ANOTHER SOLID STIRRUP NEW	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3640	TRNS ORTHOS SHOE TO ANOTH DENNIS BRWNE BTH SHOES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3649	ORTHOPED SHOE MODIFICATION ADDITION/TRANSFER NOS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3650	SHOULDER ORTHOSIS FIG 8 ABDUCT RESTRAINER PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3660	SHOULDER ORTHOSIS FIG 8 CANVAS WEBBING PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3670	SHOULDER ORTHOSIS ACROMIO/CLAVICULAR PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3671	SHOULDER ORTHOTIC JOINT DESIGN W/O JNTS CUSTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3674	SHOULDER ORTHOTIC ABDUCT PSTN THOR COMP CUSTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3675	SHOULDER ORTHOSIS VEST ABDUCT RESTRAINER PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3677	SHOULDER ORTHOSIS JNT DSGN NO JNTS PREFAB CUSTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3678	SHOULDER ORTHOSIS JOINT DESIGN NO JOINT PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3702	ELBOW ORTHOTIC W/O JOINTS CUSTOM FABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3710	ELBOW ORTHOSIS ELASTIC W/METAL JOINTS PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3720	EO DBL UPRT W/FORARM/ARM CUFF FREE MOT CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3730	EO DBL UPRT W/CUFF EXT/FLX ASST CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3740	EO DBL UPRT W/CUFF ADJ LOCK W/ACTV CNTRL CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3760	ELBOW ORTHOSIS ADJ POS LOCKING JOINT PREFAB ITEM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3761	ELBOW ORTHOSIS ADJ POS LOCKING JOINT PREFAB OTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3762	ELBOW ORTHOSIS RIGID W/O JOINT PREFAB OFF SHELF	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3763	EWHO RIGID W/O JOINTS CUSTOM FABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3764	EWHO INCL 1/MORE NONTORSION JOINTS CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3765	EWHFO RIGID W/O JOINTS CUSTOM FABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3766	EWHFO INCL 1/MORE NONTORSION JOINTS CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L3806	WHFO CUSTOM FABRICATED INCL FITTING & ADJUSTMENT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3807	WRIST HAND FINGR ORTHOS W/O JNT PREFAB CSTM FIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3808	WRIST HAND FINGER ORTHOTIC RIGID W/O JNT; CUSTOM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3809	WRIST HAND FINGER W/O JOINT PREFAB ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3891	ADD UP EXT JNT WRIST/ELB CSTM FAB ORTHOT ONLY EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3900	WHFO DYN FLEXOR HINGE WRST/FNGR DRIVEN CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3901	WHFO DYN FLEXOR HINGE CABLE DRIVEN CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3904	WHFO EXTERNAL POWERED ELECTRIC CUSTOM FABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3905	WHO INCL 1/MORE NONTORSION JOINTS CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3906	WHO W/O JNT MAY INCL SFT INTRFCE STRAPS CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3912	HAND FINGER ORTHOSIS FLEX GLOV FINGR CNTRL PRFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3913	HAND FINGER ORTHOTIC W/O JOINTS CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3915	WRIST HAND ORTHOSIS 1/>NONTORSION JNT PRFAB CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3916	WRIST HAND ORTHOSIS 1/> NONTORSION JOINT PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3917	HAND ORTHOSIS METACARPAL FX PREFAB CUSTOM FIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3918	HAND ORTHOSIS METACARPAL FX ORTHOSIS PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3919	HAND ORTHOTIC W/O JOINTS CUSTOM FABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3921	HFO INCL 1/MORE NONTORSION JOINTS CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3923	HAND FINGER ORTHOSIS W/O JOINT PREFAB CUSTOM FIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3924	HAND FINGER ORTHOSIS WITHOUT JOINTS PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3925	FINGER ORTHOSIS PIP/DIP NONTORSION JOINT PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3927	FINGER ORTHOSIS PIP/DIP W/O JOINT PREFABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L3929	HAND FINGER ORTHOSIS 1/> NONTORSN JNT PRFAB CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3930	HAND FINGER ORTHOSIS 1/> NONTORSION JOINT PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3931	WHFO PREFABRICATED INCL FITTING & ADJUSTMENT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3933	FINGER ORTHOTIC W/O JOINTS CUSTOM FABRICATED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3935	FINGER ORTHOTIC NONTORSION JOINT CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3956	ADD JNT UPPER EXTREM ORTHOTIC ANY MATERIAL; JNT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3960	SEWHO ABDUCT PSTN AIRPLANE DESN PREFAB W/FIT&ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3961	SEWHO SHOULDER CAP DESIGN W/O JOINTS CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3962	SEWHO ABDUCT PSTN ERBS PALS DESN PRFAB W/FIT&ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3967	SEWHO ABDUCTION POSITIONING W/O JOINTS CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3971	SEWHO SHOULDER CAP DESIGN CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3973	SEWHO ABDUCT PSTN THOR CMPNT&SUPP BAR CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3975	SEWHFO SHOULDER CAP DESIGN W/O JOINTS CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3976	SEWHFO ABDUCT PSTN THOR CMPNT W/O JOINTS CUS FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3977	SEWHFO SHOULD CAP DESIGN CUSTOM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3978	SEWHFO ABDUCT PSTN THOR CMPNT&SUPP BAR CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3980	UP EXTREM FX ORTHOTIC HUM PREFABR INCL FIT&ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3981	UPPER EXTREMITY FX ORTHOSIS HUMERAL PREF STRAPS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3982	UP EXTRM FX ORTHOT RADUS/ULNAR PREFAB W/FIT&ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3984	UP EXTREM FX ORTHOTIC WRST PREFAB INCL FIT&ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L3995	ADD UPPER EXTREM ORTHOTIC SOCK FRACTURE/EQUAL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L3999	UPPER LIMB ORTHOSIS NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4000	REPLACE GIRDLE FOR SPINAL ORTHOSIS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4002	REPL STRAP ANY ORTHOTIC ALL CMPNTS ANY LEN TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4010	REPLACE TRILATERAL SOCKET BRIM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4020	REPLACE QUADRILAT SOCKET BRIM MOLDED PT MODEL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4030	REPLACE QUADRILATERAL SOCKET BRIM CUSTOM FITTED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4040	REPLACE MOLDED THI LACER CSTM FAB ORTHOTIC ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4045	REPLACE NONMOLD THI LACER CSTM FAB ORTHOSIS ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4050	REPLACE MOLDED CALF LACER CSTM FAB ORTHOTIC ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4055	REPLACE NONMOLD CALF LACER CSTM FAB ORTHOS ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4060	REPLACE HIGH ROLL CUFF	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4070	REPLACE PROXIMAL AND DISTAL UPRIGHT FOR KAFO	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4080	REPLACE METAL BANDS KAFO PROXIMAL THIGH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4090	REPLACE METAL BANDS KAFO-AFO CALF/DISTAL THIGH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4100	REPLACE LEATHER CUFF KAFO PROXIMAL THIGH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4110	REPLACE LEATHER CUFF KAFO-AFO CALF/DISTAL THIGH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4130	REPLACE PRETIBIAL SHELL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4205	REPAIR ORTHOTIC DEVC LABOR COMPONENT PER 15 MIN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4210	REPAIR ORTHOTIC DEVC REPAIR/REPLACE MINOR PARTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4370	PNEUMATIC FULL LEG SPLINT PREFAB OFF THE SHELF	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4392	REPLACEMENT SOFT INTERFACE MATERIAL STATIC AFO	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4394	REPLACE SOFT INTERFACE MATERIAL FOOT DROP SPLINT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L4396	STATIC/DYNAMIC ANK FOOT ORTHOSIS PREFAB CSTM FIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4397	STATIC/DYNAMIC ANKL FOOT ORTHOSIS MIN AMB PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4398	FOOT DROP SPLINT RECUMBENT POSITIONING PREFAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L4631	AFO WALK BOOT TYP ROCKR BOTTM ANT TIB SHELL CSTM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5000	PART FT SHOE INSERT W/LONGTUDNL ARCH TOE FILLER	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5010	PARTIAL FT MOLDED SOCKET ANK HEIGHT W/TOE FILLER	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5020	PART FT MOLDED SOCKET TIB TUBERCLE HT W/TOE FIL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5050	ANKLE SYMES MOLDED SOCKET SACH FOOT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5060	ANK SYMES METL FRME MOLD LEATHR SOCKT ARTIC ANK	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5100	BELOW KNEE MOLDED SOCKET SHIN SACH FOOT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5105	BELOW KNEE PLSTC SOCKT JNT&THIGH LACER SACH FOOT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5150	KNEE DISRTC MOLD SOCKT EXT KNEE JNT SHIN SACH FT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5160	KNEE DISARTIC MOLD SOCKT BENT KNEE EXT KNEE JNT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5200	ABVE KNEE MOLD SOCKT 1 AXIS CONSTANT FRICTION	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5210	ABVE KNEE SHRT PROSTH NO KNEE JNT NO ANK JNT EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5220	ABVE KNEE SHRT PROSTH W/ARTIC ANK/FOOT DYN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5230	ABVE KNEE PROX FEM FOCAL DEFIC SACH FOOT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5250	HIP DISARTIC CANADIAN TYPE; MOLD SOCKT HIP JNT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5270	HIP DISRTC TILT TABLE; MOLD SCKT LOCK HIP JNT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5280	HEMIPELVECT CANADIAN TYPE; MOLD SOCKT HIP JNT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5301	BELW KNEE MOLD SOCKT SHIN SACH FT ENDOSKEL SYS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5312	KNEE DISARTIC MOLD SOCKET 1 AXIS KNEE SACH FOOT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5321	ABOVE KNEE OPEN END SACH FT ENDO SYS 1 AXIS KNEE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5331	JOINT SINGLE AXIS KNEE SACH FOOT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5341	SINGLE AXIS KNEE SACH FOOT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5400	IMMED POSTSURG/ERLY FIT APPLY RIGD DRESS W/1 CHG	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L5410	IMMED POSTSURG APPL RIGD DRESS W/EA ADD CAST CHG	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5420	IMMED POSTSURG INIT RIGD DRESS 1 CHG AK/KNEE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5430	IMMED POSTSURG INIT RIGD DRSG AK EA ADD CAST CHG	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5450	IMMED POSTSURG APPLIC NONWT BEAR RIGD BELW KNEE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5460	IMMED POSTSURG APPLIC NONWT BEAR RIGD ABVE KNEE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5500	INIT BELW KNEE PTB SOCKT NON-ALIGN DIR FORMED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5505	INIT ABVE KNEE-DISARTC ISCH LEVL SOCKT NON-ALIGN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5510	PREP BELW KNEE PTB SOCKT NON-ALIGN MOLD MDL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5520	PREP BK PTB SCKT NON-ALIGN THERMOPLSTC/=DIR FORM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5530	PREP BK PTB SCKT NON-ALIGN THERMOPLSTC/=MOLD MDL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5535	PREP BELOW KNEE PTB NON-ALIGN PRFAB ADJ OPEN END	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5540	PREP BK PTB SCKT NON-ALIGN LAMNATD SCKT MOLD MDL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5560	PREP AK-DISRTC ISCH LEVL PLASTER SOCKET MOLD MDL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5570	PREP AK-DISRTC ISCH LEVL THERMOPLSTC/=DIR FORMED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5580	PREP AK DISARTIC NON-ALIGN THERMOPLSTC/=MOLD MDL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5585	PREP AK-DISARTC NON-ALIGN PRFAB ADJ OPN END SCKT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5590	PREP AK-DISARTIC NON-ALIGN LAMINATED SCKT MOLD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5595	PREP HIP DISARTIC-HEMIPELVECT THERMOPLSTC/=MOLD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5600	PREP HIP DISARTIC-HEMIPELVECT LAMINATD SCKT MOLD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5610	ADD LW EXTRM ENDO SYS ABVE KNEE HYDRACADENCE SYS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L5611	ADD LW EXTRM ENDO AK-DISRTC 4-BAR LINK W/FRICT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5613	ADD LW EXTRM ENDO AK-DISARTIC 4-BAR W/HYDRAULIC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5614	ADD LW EXT EXOSKEL SYS AK-DISARTIC 4-BAR PNEUMAT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5615	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, 4 bar linkage or multiaxial, fluid swing and stance phase control	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5616	ADD LW EXTRM ENDO AK UNIVERSAL MXPLX SYS FRICT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5617	ADD LW EXTRM QUICK CHG SLF-ALIGN U AK/BK EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5618	ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY TEST SOCKET SYMES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5620	ADDITION LOWER EXTREMITY TEST SOCKET BELOW KNEE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5622	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM TEST SOCKET KNEE DISARTIC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5624	ADDITION LOWER EXTREMITY TEST SOCKET ABOVE KNEE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5626	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM TEST SOCKET HIP DISARTIC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5628	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM TEST SOCKET HEMIPELVECTOMY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5629	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM BELOW KNEE ACRYLIC SOCKET	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5630	ADD LOW EXTREM SYMES TYPE EXPANDABLE WALL SOCKT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5631	ADD LW EXT ABVE KNEE/KNEE DISARTIC ACRYLC SOCKT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5632	ADD LOW EXTREM SYMES TYPE PTB BRIM DESIGN SOCKT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5634	ADD LOW EXTREM SYMES TYPE POST OPENING SOCKT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5636	ADDITION LOW EXTREM SYMES TYPE MED OPENING SOCKT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5637	ADDITION LOWER EXTREMITY BELOW KNEE TOTAL CNTC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5638	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM BELOW KNEE LEATHER SOCKET	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5639	ADDITION LOWER EXTREMITY BELOW KNEE WOOD SOCKET	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5640	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM KNEE DISARTIC LEATHR SOCKT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L5642	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM ABOVE KNEE LEATHER SOCKET	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5643	ADD LW EXT HIP DISARTIC FLX INNR SOCKT EXT FRAME	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5644	ADDITION LOWER EXTREMITY ABOVE KNEE WOOD SOCKET	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5645	ADD LW EXT BELW KNEE FLXIBLE INNR SOCKT EXT FRME	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5646	ADD LOW EXT BELOW KNEE AIR FL GEL/= CUSHN SOCKT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5647	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM BELOW KNEE SUCTION SOCKET	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5648	ADD LOW EXT ABOVE KNEE AIR FL GEL/= CUSHN SOCKT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5649	ADD LW EXT ISCHIAL CONTAINMENT/NARROW M-L SOCKET	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5650	ADD LW EXT TOTAL CONTACT ABVE KNEE/KNEE DISARTIC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5651	ADD LW EXT ABVE KNEE FLXIBLE INNR SOCKT EXT FRME	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5652	ADD LW EXT SUCTN SUSP ABVE KNEE/KNEE DISARTIC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5653	ADD LOW EXTREM KNEE DISARTIC XPNDABLE WALL SOCKT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5654	ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY SOCKET INSERT SYMES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5655	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM SOCKET INSERT BELOW KNEE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5656	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM SOCKT INSERT KNEE DISARTIC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5658	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM SOCKET INSERT ABOVE KNEE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5661	ADD LOW EXTREM SOCKT INSERT MULTIDUROMETER SYMES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5665	ADD LW EXTRM SOCKT INSRT MXIDUROMETER BELW KNEE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5666	ADDITION LOWER EXTREM BELOW KNEE CUFF SUSPENSION	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5668	ADDITION LOW EXTREM BELOW KNEE MOLDED DIST CUSHN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L5670	ADD LOW EXTREM BELW KNEE MOLD SUPRACONDYLAR SUSP	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5671	ADD LW EXTRM BELW/ABVE KNEE SUSP LOCK MECH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5672	ADD LOW EXTREM BELOW KNEE REMV MED BRIM SUSP	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5673	ADD LW EXT CSTM MOLD/PRFAB FOR USE W/LOCK MECH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5676	ADD LOW EXTREM BELW KNEE KNEE JNT 1 AXIS PAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5677	ADD LOW EXTREM BELW KNEE KNEE JNT POLYCNTRC PAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5678	ADDITION LOW EXTREM BELOW KNEE JOINT COVERS PAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5679	ADD LW EXT BK/AK CSTM MOLD/PRFAB NOT W/LOCK MECH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5680	ADD LOW EXTREM BELOW KNEE THIGH LACER NONMOLDED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5681	ADD LW EXT CSTM INSRT CNGN/ATYP TRAUMAT AMP INIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5682	ADD LW EXTRM BELW KNEE THI LACER GLUTL/ISCH MOLD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5683	ADD LW EXT CSTM INSRT NO CNGN/TRAUMAT AMP INIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5684	ADDITION LOWER EXTREMITY BELOW KNEE FORK STRAP	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5685	ADD LOW EXT PROS BELW KNEE SUSP/SEAL SLEEVE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5686	ADDITION LOWER EXTREMITY BELOW KNEE BACK CHECK	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5688	ADD LOW EXTREM BELOW KNEE WAIST BELT WEBBING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5690	ADD LOW EXTREM BELOW KNEE WAIST BELT PADD&LINED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5692	ADD LOW EXTREM ABVE KNEE PELV CONTROL BELT LIGHT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5694	ADD LOW EXTREM ABVE KNEE PELV CNTRL BELT PADD&LN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5695	ADD LW EXTRM ABVE KNEE PELV CNTRL SLV NEOPRENE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5696	ADD LOW EXTREM ABVE KNEE/KNEE DISARTIC PELV JNT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L5697	ADD LOW EXTRM ABVE KNEE/KNEE DISARTIC PELV BAND	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5698	ADD LW EXTRM AK/KNEE DISRTC SILESIA BANDGE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5699	ALL LOWER EXTREMITY PROSTHESES SHOULDER HARNESS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5700	REPLACEMENT SOCKET BELOW KNEE MOLDED PT MODEL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5701	REPL SOCKT ABVE KNEE/KNEE DISARTIC W/ATTCH PLAT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5702	REPLCMT SOCKT HIP DISARTIC W/HIP JNT MOLD PT MDL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5703	ANKLE SYMES MOLD PT MODEL SACH FOOT REPL ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5704	CUSTOM SHAPED PROTECTIVE COVER BELOW KNEE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5705	CUSTOM SHAPED PROTECTIVE COVER ABOVE KNEE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5706	CUSTOM SHAPED PROTECTIVE COVER KNEE DISARTIC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5707	CUSTOM SHAPED PROTECTIVE COVER HIP DISARTIC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5710	ADD EXOSKEL KNEE-SHIN SYSTEM 1 AXIS MANUAL LOCK	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5711	ADD EXOSKEL KNEE-SHIN 1 AXIS MNL LOCK ULTRA-LGHT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5712	ADD EXOSKEL KNEE-SHIN 1 AXIS FRICT SWING CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5714	ADD EXOSKEL KNEE-SHIN VARIBL FRICT SWING CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5716	ADD EXOSKEL KNEE-SHIN POLYCNTRC MECH STANCE LOCK	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5718	ADD EXOSKL KNEE-SHIN POLYCNTRC FRICT SWING CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5722	ADD EXOSKEL KNEE-SHIN PNEUMAT SWING FRICT CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5724	ADD EXOSKEL KNEE-SHIN FLUID SWING PHASE CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5726	ADD EXOSKEL KNEE-SHIN EXT JOINT FL SWING CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5728	ADD EXOSKEL KNEE-SHIN FLUID SWING&STANCE CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5780	ADD EXOSKL KNEE-SHIN PNEUMAT/HYDRA PNEUMAT CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5781	ADD LW LIMB PROS RESIDUL LIMB VOL MGMT SYS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5782	ADD LW LIMB PROS RESIDUL LIMB MGMT SYS HEVY DUTY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5783	Addition to lower extremity, user adjustable, mechanical, residual limb volume management system	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	4/1/2024

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L5785	ADD EXOSKEL SYSTEM BELW KNEE ULTRA-LGHT MATERIAL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5790	ADD EXOSKEL SYSTEM ABVE KNEE ULTRA-LGHT MATERIAL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5795	ADD EXOSKEL SYSTEM HIP DISARTIC ULTRA-LGHT MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5810	ADD ENDOSKEL KNEE-SHIN SYSTEM 1 AXIS MANUAL LOCK	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5811	ADD ENDOSKEL KNEE-SHIN MNL LOCK ULTRA-LGHT MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5812	ADD ENDOSKEL KNEE-SHIN FRICT SWING&STANCE CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5814	ADD ENDOSKEL KNEE-SHIN HYDRAULIC SWING MECH LOCK	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5816	ADD ENDOSKEL KNEE-SHIN MECH STANCE PHASE LOCK	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5818	ADD ENDOSKEL KNEE-SHIN FRICT SWING&STANCE CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5822	ADD ENDOSKEL KNEE-SHIN PNEUMAT SWING FRICT CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5824	ADD ENDOSKEL KNEE-SHIN FLUID SWING PHASE CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5826	ADD ENDO KNEE-SHIN HYDRAUL SWNG MIN HI ACTV FRME	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5828	ADD ENDO KNEE-SHIN FL SWING&STANCE PHASE CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5830	ADD ENDOSKEL KNEE-SHIN PNEUMAT/SWING PHASE CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5840	ADD ENDO KNEE-SHIN 4-BAR LINK/MX-AXIAL PNEUMAT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5841	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, pneumatic swing, and stance phase control	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	4/1/2024
L5845	ADD ENDOSKEL KNEE-SHIN STANCE FLX FEATUR ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5848	ADD ENDOSKEL KNEE-SHIN SYS FLUID STANCE EXTENSIN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5850	ADD ENDOSKEL SYS AK/HIP DISARTIC KNEE EXT ASST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L5855	ADD ENDOSKEL SYS HIP DISARTIC MECH HIP EXT ASST	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5856	ADD LOW EXT PROS KNEE-SHIN SYS SWING&STANCE PHSE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5857	ADD LOW EXT PROS KNEE-SHIN SYS SWING PHASE ONLY	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5858	ADD LW EXT PROS KNEE SHIN SYS STANCE PHASE ONLY	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5859	ADD LOW EXT PROS KN-SHIN PROG FLX/EXT ANY MOTOR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5910	ADD ENDOSKEL SYSTEM BELOW KNEE ALIGNABLE SYSTEM	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5920	ADD ENDOSKEL SYS AK/HIP DISARTIC ALIGNABLE SYS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5925	ADD ENDOSKEL AK-DISARTIC/HIP DISARTIC MNL LOCK	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5926	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal, knee disarticulation, above knee, hip disarticulation, positional rotation unit, any type	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5930	ADD ENDOSKEL SYSTEM HIGH ACTV KNEE CONTROL FRAME	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5940	ADD ENDOSKEL SYSTEM BELW KNEE ULTRA-LGHT MATL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5950	ADD ENDOSKEL SYSTEM ABVE KNEE ULTRA-LGHT MATL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5960	ADD ENDOSKEL SYSTEM HIP DISARTIC ULTRA-LGHT MATL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5961	ADD ENDO SYS POLYCNTRC HIP JOINT ROTATION CNTRL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5962	ADD ENDOSKEL BK FLXIBLE PROTVE OUTR SURF COVRING	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5964	ADD ENDOSKEL AK FLXIBLE PROTVE OUTR SURF COVR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5966	ADD ENDO HIP DISRTC FLXIBL PROTVE OUTR SURF COVR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5968	ADD LW LIMB PROSTH MX-AXIAL ANK W/SWING PHASE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5969	ADDITION ENDOSKELETAL ANKLE-FOOT/ANK PWR ASSIST	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5970	ALL LOW EXTREM PROSTH FT EXTERNAL KEEL SACH FOOT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5971	ALL LOWER EXTREM PROS SACH FOOT REPLACEMENT ONLY	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L5972	ALL LOWER EXTREMITY PROSTHESES FOOT FLEX KEEL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L5973	ENDOSKEL ANK FOOT SYS MICRPROCSS CONTROL PWR SRC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5974	ALL LOWER EXTREM PROSTH FT SINGLE AXIS ANK/FOOT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5975	ALL LW EXTRM PRSTH COMB 1 AXIS ANK&FLXBL KEEL FT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5976	ALL LOWER EXTREM PROSTHESES ENERGY STORING FOOT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5978	ALL LOWER EXTREM PROSTH FT MULTI-AXIAL ANK/FOOT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5979	ALL LW EXTRM PRSTH MX-AXL ANK DYN RSPN FT 1 PECE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5980	ALL LOWER EXTREMITY PROSTHESES FLEX-FOOT SYSTEM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5981	ALL LOWER EXTREM PROSTH FLEX-WALK SYSTEM/EQUAL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5982	ALL EXOSKEL LOW EXTREM PROSTH AXIAL ROTAT UNIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5984	ALL ENDOSKEL LOW EXT PROSTH AXIAL ROTAT UNIT ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5985	ALL ENDOSKEL LOW EXTREM PROSTH DYN PROSTH PYLN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5986	ALL LOW EXTREM PROSTH MULTI-AXIAL ROTATION UNIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5987	ALL LW XTRM PRSTH SHNK FT SYS W/VRTCL LOAD PYLN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5988	ADD LW LIMB PROSTH VERTCL SHOCK RDUC PYLN FEATUR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5990	ADD LOW EXTREM PROSTH USER ADJUSTBLE HEEL HT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L5999	LOWER EXTREMITY PROSTHESIS NOS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6000	PARTIAL HAND THUMB REMAINING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6010	PARTIAL HAND LITTLE & OR RING FINGER REMAINING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6020	PARTIAL HAND NO FINGER REMAINING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6026	TRANSCARPAL/MC/PART HAND DISARTICULATION PROS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6050	WRST DISARTIC MOLD SOCKET FLEX ELB HNG TRICP PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6055	WRST DISARTIC MOLD SOCKT W/XPNDABLE INTERFCE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6100	BELW ELB MOLD SOCKT FLXIBLE ELB HINGE TRICP PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6110	BELOW ELBOW MOLDED SOCKET	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6120	BELW ELB MOLD DBL WALL SCKT STEP-UP HNG 1/2 CUFF	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6130	BELW ELB STUMP ACTVATD LOCK HINGE HALF CUFF	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L6200	ELB DISARTC MOLD SOCKT OUTSIDE LOCK HINGE FORARM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6205	ELB DISARTC MOLD SCKT W/XPND INTRFCE LOCK FORARM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6250	ABVE ELB MOLD DBL WALL SCKT INTRL LCK ELB FORARM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6300	SHLDR DISARTIC MOLD SOCKET INTRL LOCK ELB FORARM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6310	SHOULDER DISARTIC PASSIVE REST COMPLETE PROSTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6320	SHOULDER DISART PASSIVE REST SHOULDER CAP ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6350	INTERSCAP THOR HUM SECT INTRL LOCK ELB FORARM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6360	INTERSCAPULAR THOR PASSIVE REST CMPL PROSTH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6370	INTERSCAPULAR THOR PASSIVE REST SHLDR CAP ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6380	IMMED POSTSURG RIGD DRSG 1 CAST CHG WRST DISRTC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6382	IMMED POSTSURG RIGD DRSG 1 CAST CHG ELB DISARTIC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6384	IMMED POSTSURG RIGD DRSG 1 CAST CHG SHLDR DISRTC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6386	IMMED POSTSURG/EARLY FIT EA ADD CAST CHG&REALIGN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6388	IMMED POSTSURG/EARLY FIT APPLIC RIGID DRESS ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6400	BE MOLD SCKT ENDOSKEL SYS W/SFT PROSTH TISS SHAP	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6450	ELB DISRTC MOLD SCKT ENDOSKEL W/SFT PROSTH TISS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6500	ABVE ELB MOLD SCKT ENDOSKEL W/SFT PROSTH TISS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6550	SHLDR DISRTC MOLD SCKT ENDOSKEL W/SFT PROS TISS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6570	INTRSCAP THOR MOLD SCKT ENDOSKEL W/SFT PROS TISS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6580	PREP WRST DISRTC/BELW ELB 1 WALL PLSTC SCKT MOLD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6582	PREP WRST DISRTC/BELW ELB 1 WALL SCKT DIR FORMED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6584	PREP ELB DISRTC/ABVE ELB 1 WALL PLSTC SOCKT MOLD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6586	PREP ELB DISRTC/ABVE ELB 1 WALL SOCKT DIR FORMED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6588	PREP SHLDR DISRTC THOR 1 WALL PLSTC SCKT MOLD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6590	PREP SHLDR DISRTC THOR 1 WALL SOCKET DIR FORM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6600	UPPER EXTREMITY ADDITIONS POLYCENTRIC HINGE PAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L6605	UPPER EXTREMITY ADD SINGLE PIVOT HINGE PAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6610	UPPER EXTREMITY ADD FLEXIBLE METAL HINGE PAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6611	ADD UPPER EXT PROS EXTERNAL PWR ADDITIONAL SWTCH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6615	UPPER EXTREM ADD DISCONNECT LOCKING WRST UNIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6616	UP EXTREM ADD DISCNCT INSERT LOCK WRST U EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6620	UPPER EXT ADD FLEX/EXT WRIST UNIT W/WO FRICTION	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6621	UP EXTREM PROS ADD FLEXION/EXTENSION WRIST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6623	UP EXT ADD SPRNG ASST ROTATL WRST U W/LATCH RLSE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6624	UPPER EXTREMITY ADD FLX/EXT ROTATION WRIST UNIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6625	UPPER EXTREM ADD ROTATION WRST UNIT W/CABLE LOCK	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6628	UP EXTRM ADD QUICK DISCNCT HOOK OTTO BOCK/=	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6629	UP EXTRM ADD QUICK DISCNCT LAMINATION COLLR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6630	UPPER EXTREM ADDITION STAINLESS STEEL ANY WRIST	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6632	UPPER EXTREM ADDITION LATEX SUSPENSION SLEEVE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6635	UPPER EXTREMITY ADDITION LIFT ASSIST FOR ELBOW	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6637	UPPER EXTREMITY ADDITION NUDGE CONTROL ELB LOCK	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6638	UP EXT ADD PROS ELEC LOCK ONLY W/MNL PWR ELB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6640	UPPER EXTREMITY ADD SHOULDER ABDUCT JOINT PAIR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6641	UPPER EXTREM ADD EXCURSIONUPPER EXTREM ADD EXCUR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6642	UPPER EXTREM ADD EXCURSION AMPLIFIER LEVER TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6645	UPPER EXTREM ADDITION SHLDR FLEX-ABDUCT JOINT EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6646	UP EXT ADD SHLDR JNT MX PSTN W/BDY/EXT PWR SYS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6647	UP EXTREM ADD SHLDR LOCK MECH BDY PWR ACTUATOR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6648	UP EXTREM ADD SHLDR LOCK MECH EXT PWR ACTUATOR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6650	UPPER EXTREM ADDITION SHLDR UNIVERSAL JOINT EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6655	UPPER EXTREM ADD STANDARD CONTROL CABLE EXTRA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L6660	UPPER EXTREM ADDITION HEAVY DUTY CONTROL CABLE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6665	UPPER EXTREM ADDITION TEFLON/EQUAL CABLE LINING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6670	UPPER EXTREMITY ADDITION HOOK HAND CABLE ADAPTER	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6672	UPPER EXTREM ADD HARNESS CHST/SHLUPPER EXTREM AD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6675	UPPER EXTREMITY ADD HARNESS SINGLE CABLE DESIGN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6676	UPPER EXTREMITY ADD HARNESS DUAL CABLE DESIGN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6677	UP EXT ADD HARNESS 3 CNTRL SIMULTAN OP DEVC&ELB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6680	UP EXTREM ADD TST SOCKT WRST DISARTIC/BELW ELB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6682	UPPER EXTREM ADD TST SOCKT ELB DISARTIC/ABVE ELB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6684	UP EXTRM ADD TST SCKT SHLDR DISRTC/INTRSCAP THOR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6686	UPPER EXTREMITY ADDITION SUCTION SOCKET	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6687	UP EXTRM ADD FRME TYPE SCKT BELW ELB/WRST DISRTC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6688	UP EXTRM ADD FRME TYPE SOCKT ABVE ELB/ELB DISRTC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6689	UPPER EXTREM ADD FRAME TYPE SOCKT SHLDR DISARTIC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6690	UPPER EXTREM ADD FRAME TYPE SOCKT INTERSCAP-THOR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6691	UPPER EXTREMITY ADDITION REMOVABLE INSERT EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6692	UPPER EXTREM ADDITION SILCON GEL INSERT/EQUAL EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6693	UPPER EXTREM ADD LOCK ELB FORARM COUNTERBALANCE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6694	ADD UP EXT PROS BELW/ABVE ELB CSTM W/LOCK MECH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6695	ADD UP EXT PROS BELW/ABVE ELB CSTM W/O LOCK MECH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6696	ADD UP EXT PROS ELB CSTM CNGN/TRAUMAT AMP INIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6697	ADD UP EXT PROS ELB CSTM NOT CNGN/TRAUM AMP INIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6698	ADD UP EXT PROS ELB LOCK MECH EXCL SCKT INSRT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L6703	TERMINAL DEVICE PASSIVE HND/MITT ANY MATERIAL SZ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6704	TERMINAL DEVICE SPORT/RECREATIONAL/WORK ATTACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6706	TERMINAL DEVICE HOOK MECH VOLUNTARY OPENING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6707	TERMINAL DEVICE HOOK MECH VOLUNTARY CLOSING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6708	TERMINAL DEVICE HAND MECH VOLUNTARY OPENING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6709	TERMINAL DEVICE HAND MECH VOLUNTARY CLOSING	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6711	TERM DVC HOOK MECH VOL OPN ANY MATL ANY SZ PED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6712	TERM DVC HOOK MECH VOL CLOS ANY MATL ANY SZ PED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6713	TERM DVC HAND MECH VOL OPN ANY MATL ANY SIZE PED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6714	TERM DEVC HAND MECH VOL CLOS ANY MATL ANY SZ PED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6715	TERM DEV MX ARTIC DIGIT W/MOTORS INIT ISSUE/REPL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6721	TERM DEVC HOOK/HND HVY-DUTY MECH VOL OPN ANY SZ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6722	TERM DEVC HOOK/HAND HVY-DUTY MECH VOL CLOS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6805	ADDITION TERMINAL DEVICE MODIFIER WRIST UNIT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6810	ADDITION TERMINAL DEVICE PRECISION PINCH DEVICE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6880	ELEC HAND SWITCH/MYOELEC CNTRL INDEP ARTC DIG MTR	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6881	AUTOMATIC GRASP ADD UPPER LIMB ELEC PROSTH DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6882	MICRPRROCSS CNTRL FEATUR ADD UP LIMB PROSTH DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6883	REPL SOCKET BE/WD MOLDED TO PATIENT MODEL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6884	REPL SOCKET ABOVE ELBOW/ELBOW DISART MOLD TO PT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6885	REPL SOCKET SD/INTERSCAPULAR THOR MOLD PT MODEL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L6890	ADD UP EXT PROSTH GLOV TERM DEVC PRFAB W/FIT&ADJ	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6895	ADD UP EXT PROSTH GLOV TERM DEVC MATL CSTM FAB	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6900	HAND REST PART HAND W/GLOVE THUMB/1 FNGR REMAIN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6905	HAND REST PART HAND W/GLOVE MX FNGR REMAIN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6910	HAND REST PART HAND W/GLOVE NO FNGR REMAIN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6915	HAND RESTORATION REPLACEMENT GLOVE FOR ABOVE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6920	WRST DISARTIC OTTO BOCK/=SWTCH CNTRL TERM DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6925	WRST DISARTIC OTTO BOCK/=MYOELEC CNTRL TERM DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6930	BELW ELB OTTO BOCK/=SWITCH CNTRL TERM DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6935	BELW ELB OTTO BOCK/=MYOELEC CNTRL TERM DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6940	ELB DISARTIC OTTO BOCK/=SWITCH CNTRL TERM DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6945	ELB DISARTIC OTTO BOCK/=MYOELEC CNTRL TERM DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6950	ABVE ELB OTTO BOCK/=SWITCH CNTRL TERM DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6955	ABVE ELB OTTO BOCK/=MYOELEC CNTRL TERM DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6960	SHLDR DISARTIC OTTO BOCK/=SWTCH CNTRL TERM DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6965	SHLDR DISARTIC OTTO BOCK/=MYOELEC CNTRL TERM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6970	INTERSCAP-THOR OTTO BOCK/=SWTCH CNTRL TERM DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L6975	INTERSCAP-THOR OTTO BOCK/=MYOELEC CNTRL TERM DVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7007	ELECTRIC HAND SWITCH/MYOELECTRIC CONTROL ADULT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7008	ELECTRIC HAND SWITCH/MYOELECTRIC CNTRL PEDIATRIC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7009	ELECTRIC HOOK SWITCH/MYOELECTRIC CONTROL ADULT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7040	PREHENSILE ACTUATOR SWITCH CONTROLLED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7045	ELEC HOOK SWITCH/MYOELECTRIC CONTOL PEDIATRIC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L7170	ELECTRONIC ELBOW HOSMER/EQUAL SWITCH CONTROLLED	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7180	ELEC ELB MICROPRC SEQUENTIAL CNTRL ELB&TERM DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7181	ELEC ELB MICROPRC SIMULTAN CNTRL ELB&TERM DEVC	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7185	ELEC ELB ADOLES VRITY VILLAGE/EQUAL SWITCH CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7186	ELEC ELB CHILD VRITY VILLAGE/EQUAL SWITCH CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7190	ELEC ELB ADOLES VRITY VILLAGE/= MYOELEC CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7191	ELEC ELB CHLD VRITY VILL/= MYOELECTRNICALLY CNTRL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7259	ELECTRONIC WRIST ROTATOR ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7360	SIX VOLT BATTERY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7362	BATTERY CHARGER 6 VOLT EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7364	TWELVE VOLT BATTERY EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7366	BATTERY CHARGER TWELVE VOLT EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7367	LITHIUM ION BATTERY RECHARGEABLE REPLACEMENT	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7368	LITHIUM ION BATTERY CHARGER REPLACEMENT ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7400	ADD UP EXTREM PROS BELOW ELB/WD ULTRALIGHT MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7401	ADD UP EXTREM PROS AE DISART ULTRALIGHT MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7402	ADD UP EXT PROS SD/INTRSCAPULR THOR ULTRALT MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7403	ADD UP EXTREM PROS BE/WRIST DISART ACRYLIC MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7404	ADD UP EXTREM PROS ABOVE ELB DISART ACRYLIC MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7405	ADD UP EXTREM PROS SD/INTERSCAP THOR ACRYLC MATL	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7499	UPPER EXTREMITY PROSTHESIS NOS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7510	REPR PROSTHETIC DEVICE REPR/REPLACE MINOR PARTS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7520	REPAIR PROSTHETIC DEVICE LABOR CMPNT PER 15 MIN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7600	PROSTHETIC DORNING SLEEVE ANY MATERIAL EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7700	GASKET/SEAL USE PROS SOCKET INSERT ANY TYPE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L7900	MALE VACUUM ERECTION SYSTEM	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L7902	TENSION RING VAC ERECTION DEVC REPLACE ONLY EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8000	BREAST PROS MASTECTOMY BRA W/O INTEG PROS FORM	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8001	BREAST PROS MASTECT BRA W/INTEG BREAST FORM UNI	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8002	BREAST PROS MASTECT BRA W/INTEG BREAST FORM BIL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8010	BREAST PROSTHESIS MASTECTOMY SLEEVE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8015	EXT BRST PROS GARMNT W/MASTECT FORM POST-MASTECT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8020	BREAST PROSTHESIS MASTECTOMY FORM	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8030	BREAST PROSTH SILICONE/EQUAL W/O INTEGRAL ADHES	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8031	BREAST PROSTHESIS SILICONE/EQUAL W/NTEGRAL ADHES	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8032	NIPPLE PROSTHESIS PREFABRICATED REUSABLE ANY TYPE EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8033	NIPPLE PROSTHESIS CUSTOM FABRICATED REUSABLE ANY TYPE EACH	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8035	CSTM BREAST PROSTH POST MASTECT MOLDED PT MODEL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8039	BREAST PROSTHESIS NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8040	NASAL PROSTHESIS PROVIDED BY A NON-PHYSICIAN	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8041	MIDFACIAL PROSTHESIS PROVIDED BY A NON-PHYSICIAN	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8042	ORBITAL PROSTHESIS PROVIDED BY A NON-PHYSICIAN	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8043	UPPER FACIAL PROSTHESIS PROVIDED A NON-PHYSICIAN	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8044	HEMI-FACIAL PROSTHESIS PROVIDED A NON-PHYSICIAN	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8045	AURICULAR PROSTHESIS PROVIDED BY A NON-PHYSICIAN	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8046	PARTIAL FACIAL PROSTHESIS PROVIDED NON-PHYSICIAN	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
L8047	NASAL SEPTAL PROSTHESIS PROVIDED A NON-PHYSICIAN	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L8048	UNS MAXILLOFCE PROSTH BR PROVIDED NON-PHYSICIAN	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8049	REP/MOD MAXLOFCE PROSTH LABR EA 15 MIN NON-MD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8300	TRUSS SINGLE WITH STANDARD PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8310	TRUSS DOUBLE WITH STANDARD PADS	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8320	TRUSS ADDITION TO STANDARD PAD WATER PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8330	TRUSS ADDITION TO STANDARD PAD SCROTAL PAD	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8400	PROSTHETIC SHEATH BELOW KNEE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8410	PROSTHETIC SHEATH ABOVE KNEE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8415	PROSTHETIC SHEATH UPPER LIMB EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8417	PROSTH SHEATH/SOCK W/GEL CUSHN LAY BK/AK EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8420	PROSTHETIC SOCK MULTIPLE PLY BELOW KNEE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8430	PROSTHETIC SOCK MULTIPLE PLY ABOVE KNEE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8435	PROSTHETIC SOCK MULTIPLE PLY UPPER LIMB EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8440	PROSTHETIC SHRINKER BELOW KNEE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8460	PROSTHETIC SHRINKER ABOVE KNEE EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8465	PROSTHETIC SHRINKER UPPER LIMB EACH	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8470	PROSTHETIC SOCK SINGLE PLY FITTING BELOW KNEE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8480	PROSTHETIC SOCK SINGLE PLY FITTING ABOVE KNEE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8485	PROSTHETIC SOCK SINGLE PLY FITTING UPPER LIMB EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8499	UNLISTED PROC MISCELLANEOUS PROSTHETIC SERVICES	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8500	ARTIFICIAL LARYNX ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8501	TRACHEOSTOMY SPEAKING VALVE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8505	ARTFICL LARYNX REPLCMT BATTTRY/ACCESS ANY TYPE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8507	TRACHEO-ESOPH VOICE PROSTH PT INSRT ANY TYPE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8605	Injectable bulking agent, dextranomer/hyaluronic acid copolymer implant, anal	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
L8608	Miscellaneous external component, supply or accessory for use with the argus ii retinal prosthesis system	BCNA HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
L8679	Implantable neurostimulator, pulse generator, any type	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
L8680	Implantable Neurostimulator Electrode, Each	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
L8681	PATIENT PROGRAMMER (EXTERNAL) FOR USE WITH IMPLANTABLE PROGRAMMABLE NEUROSTIMULATOR PULSE GENERATOR, REPLACEMENT ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
L8682	Implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
L8683	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
L8685	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, rechargeable, includes extension	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
L8686	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, non-rechargeable, includes extension	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
L8687	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, rechargeable, includes includes extension	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
L8688	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, non-rechargeable, includes extension	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
L8689	EXTERNAL RECHARGING SYSTEM FOR BATTERY (INTERNAL) FOR USE WITH IMPLANTABLE NEUROSTIMULATOR, REPLACEMENT ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
L8695	EXTERNAL RECHARGING SYSTEM FOR BATTERY (EXTERNAL) FOR USE WITH IMPLANTABLE NEUROSTIMULATOR, REPLACEMENT ONLY	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	TurningPoint	
L8701	Powered upper extremity range of motion assist dev	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L8702	Powered upper extremity range of motion assist dev	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
L9900	ORTHO&PROS SPL ACSS&/SRVC CMPNT OTH HCPCS L CODE	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
M0075	Cellular Therapy	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
M0076	Prolotherapy	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
M0300	Iv Chelation Therapy (Chemical Endarterectomy)	BCNA HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
P9020	Platelet Rich Plasma, Each Unit	BCNA HMO	e-referral	
Q0478	POWER ADAPTER ELECTRIC/PNEUMAT VAD VEHICLE TYPE	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0479	POWER MODULE ELECTRIC/PNEUMATIC VAD REPLACE ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0480	DRIVER FOR USE WITH PNEUMATIC VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0481	MICROPROCESSOR CNTRL UNIT FOR ELEC VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0482	MICROPROCESSOR CU FOR ELEC/PNEUMAT VAD REPL ONL	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0483	MONITOR/DISPLAY MODULE FOR ELEC VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0484	MONITOR FOR ELEC OR ELEC/PNEUMAT VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0485	MONITOR CONTROL CABLE FOR ELEC VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0486	MON CNTRL CABLE FOR ELEC/PNEUMAT VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0487	LEADS FOR ANY TYPE ELEC/PNEUMAT VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0488	POWER PACK BASE FOR USE W/ELEC VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0489	POWER PACK BASE FOR ELEC/PNEUMAT VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0490	EMERGENCY POWER SOURCE FOR ELEC VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0491	EMERG POWER SRC FOR ELEC/PNEUMAT VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0492	EMERGENCY POWER SPL CABLE FOR ELEC VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0493	EMERG PWR CABLE FOR ELEC/PNEUMAT VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0494	EMERGENCY HAND PUMP REPLACEMENT ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0495	BATT CHRGR ELEC OR ELEC/PNEUMAT VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0496	BATTERY NOT LITHIUM-ION ELEC/PNEUMAT VAD REPL	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0497	BATT CLPS FOR ELEC OR ELEC/PNEUMAT VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0498	HOLSTER FOR ELEC OR ELEC/PNEUMAT VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0499	BELT/VEST/BAG CARRY ANY TYPE VAD REPLACE ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	
Q0500	FILTERS FOR ELEC OR ELEC/PNEUMAT VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
Q0501	SHOWER COVER ELEC OR ELEC/PNEUMAT VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO   PPO*	Northwood	
Q0502	MOBILITY CART FOR PNEUMATIC VAD REPL ONLY	MAPPO   PPO*	Northwood	
Q0503	BATTERY FOR PNEUMATIC VAD REPLACEMENT ONLY EACH	MAPPO   PPO*	Northwood	
Q0504	POWER ADAPTER FOR PNEUMAT VAD REPL ONLY VEH TYPE	MAPPO   PPO*	Northwood	
Q0506	BATTERY LITHIUM-ION ELEC/PNEUMATIC VAD REPL	MAPPO   PPO*	Northwood	
Q0507	MISC SUPPLY OR ACCESSORY USE WITH EXTERNAL VAD	MAPPO   PPO*	Northwood	
Q0508	MISC SUPPLY OR ACCESSORY USE WITH IMPLANTED VAD	MAPPO   PPO*	Northwood	
Q0509	MISC SPL/ACSS IMPL VAD NO PAYMENT MEDICARE PRT A	MAPPO   PPO*	Northwood	
Q0513	PHRM DISPENSING FEE INHALATION RX; PER 30 DAYS	BCNA	Northwood	
Q0514	PHRM DISPENSING FEE INHALATION RX; PER 90 DAYS	BCNA	Northwood	
Q2026	Injection, Radiesse, 0.1 ml	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q2040	Tisagenlecleucel, up to 250 million car-positive viable t cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per infusion	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q2041	Axicabtagene ciloleucel, up to 200 million autologous anti-cd19 car positive viable t cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q2042	Tisagenlecleucel, up to 600 million car-positive viable t cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q2053	Brexucabtagene autoleucel, up to 200 million autologous anti-cd19 car positive viable t cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
Q2054	Lisocabtagene maraleucel, up to 110 million autologous anti-cd19 car-positive viable t cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose.	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q2055	Idecabtagene vicleucel, up to 460 million autologous b-cell maturation antigen (bcma) directed car-positive t cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, p	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q2056	Ciltacabtagene autoleucel, up to 100 million autologous b-cell maturation antigen (bcma) directed car-positive t cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q3001	Brachytherapy Radioelements	PPO*	Carelon	
Q4050	Cast supplies, for unlisted types and materials of casts	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4074	ILOPROST, INHALATION SOLUTION, FDA-APPROVED FINAL PRODUCT, NON-COMPOUNDED, ADMINISTERED THROUGH DME, UNIT DOSE FORM, UP	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	
Q4074	ILOPROST INHAL SOL THRU DME UNIT DOSE TO 20 MCG	BCNA	Northwood	
Q4081	INJECTION, EPOETIN ALFA, 100 UNITS (FOR ESRD ON DIALYSIS)	PPO*	Novologix	
Q4111	GAMMAGRAFT, PER SQUARE CENTIMETER	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4112	CYMETRA, INJECTABLE, 1CC	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4115	ALLOSKIN, PER SQUARE CENTIMETER	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4123	ALLOSKIN RT, PER SQUARE CENTIMETER	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4125	ARTHROFLEX, PER SQUARE CENTIMETER	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4126	Memoderm, dermaspan, tranzgraft or integuply, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4134	Hmatrix, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
Q4137	Amnioexcel, amnioexcel plus or biodexcel, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4138	Biodfence dryflex, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4139	Amniomatrix or biodmatrix, injectable, 1 cc	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4140	Biodfence, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4141	Alloskin ac, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4142	Xcm biologic tissue matrix, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4143	Repriza, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4145	Epifix, injectable, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4146	Tensix, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4148	Neox cord 1k, neox cord rt, or clarix cord 1k, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4150	Allowrap ds or dry, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4152	Dermapure, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4153	Dermavest and plurivest, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4155	Neoxflo or clariflo, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4156	Neox 100 or clarix 100, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4157	Revitalon, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4160	Nushield, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4162	Woundex flow, bioskin flow, 0.5 cc	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4163	Woundex, bioskin, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4167	Truskin, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4168	Amnioband, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4169	Artacent wound, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4170	Cygnus, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4171	Interfyl, 1 mg	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4173	Palingen or palingen xplus, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4174	Palingen or promatrix, 0.36 mg per 0.25 cc	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4175	Miroderm, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
Q4176	Neopatch or Therion, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4177	Floweramnioflo, 0.1 cc	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4178	Floweramniopatch, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4179	Flowerderm, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4180	Revita, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4181	Amnio wound, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4191	Restorigin, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4192	Restorigin, 1 cc	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4193	Coll-e-derm, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4197	Puraply xt, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4200	Skin te, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4202	Keroxx (2.5g/cc), 1cc	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4220	BellaCell HD or Surederm, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4222	Progenamatrix, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4224	Human health factor 10 amniotic patch (hhf10-p), per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4225	Amniobind, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4226	MyOwn skin, includes harvesting and preparation procedures, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4238	Derm-maxx, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4249	Amniplly, for topical use only, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4250	Amnioamp-mp, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4254	Novafix dl, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4255	Reguard, for topical use only, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4256	Mlg-complete, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4257	Relese, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4258	Enverse, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4259	Celera dual layer or celera dual membrane, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
Q4260	Signature apatch, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4261	Tag, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4262	Dual layer impax membrane, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4263	Surgraft tl, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4264	Cocoon membrane, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4265	Neostim tl, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4266	Neostim membrane, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4267	Neostim dl, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4268	Surgraft ft, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4269	Surgraft xt, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4270	Complete sl, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4271	Complete ft, per square centimeter	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
Q4279	Vendaje ac, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4287	Dermabind dl, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4288	Dermabind ch, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4289	Revoshield + amniotic barrier, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4290	Membrane wrap-hydro, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4291	Lamellas xt, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4292	Lamellas, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4293	Acesso dl, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4294	Amnio quad-core, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4295	Amnio tri-core amniotic, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4296	Rebound matrix, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4297	Emerge matrix, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4298	Amnicore pro, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4299	Amnicore pro+, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4300	Acesso tl, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4301	Activate matrix, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4302	Complete aca, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
Q4303	Complete aa, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q4304	Grafix plus, per square centimeter	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
Q5101	Injection, filgrastim-sndz, biosimilar, (zarxio), 1 microgram	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
Q5102	Injection, Infliximab, Biosimilar, 10 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q5103	Injection, infliximab-dyyb, biosimilar, (inflectra), 10 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q5103	Injection, infliximab-dyyb, biosimilar, (inflectra), 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	1/1/2024
Q5104	Injection, infliximab-abda, biosimilar, (renflexis), 10 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q5105	Injection, epoetin alfa-epbx, biosimilar, (retacrit) (for esrd on dialysis), 100 units	PPO*	Novologix	
Q5107	Injection, bevacizumab-awwb, biosimilar, (mvasi), 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
Q5108	Injection, pegfilgrastim-jmdb (fulphila), biosimilar, 0.5 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
Q5108	Injection, pegfilgrastim-jmdb (fulphila), biosimilar, 0.5 mg	BCNA   MAPPO	Novologix	1/1/2024
Q5109	Injection, infliximab-qbtx, biosimilar, (ixifi), 10 mg	PPO*	Novologix	
Q5110	Injection, filgrastim-aafi, biosimilar, (nivistym), 1 microgram	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
Q5111	Injection, pegfilgrastim-cbqv (udenyc), biosimilar, 0.5 mg	PPO*	Carelon	
Q5111	Injection, pegfilgrastim-cbqv (udenyc), biosimilar, 0.5 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q5112	Injection, trastuzumab-dttb, biosimilar, (Ontruzant), 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q5112	Injection, trastuzumab-dttb, biosimilar, (Ontruzant), 10 mg	PPO*	Carelon	
Q5113	Injection, trastuzumab-pkrb, biosimilar, (Herzuma), 10 mg	PPO*	Carelon	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
Q5113	Injection, trastuzumab-pkrb, biosimilar, (Herzuma), 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q5114	Injection, Trastuzumab-dkst, biosimilar, (Ogivri), 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Carelon	1/1/2024
Q5116	Injection, trastuzumab-qyyp, biosimilar, (trazimera), 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Novologix	1/1/2024
Q5117	Injection, trastuzumab-anns, biosimilar, (kanjinti), 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
Q5118	Injection, bevacizumab-bvzr, biosimilar, (Zirabev), 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Novologix	1/1/2024
Q5119	Injection, Rituximab-pvvr, biosimilar, (Ruxience), 10 mg	PPO*	Novologix	
Q5120	Injection, pegfilgrastim-bmez (ziextenzo), biosimilar, 0.5 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Novologix	1/1/2024
Q5121	Injection, infliximab-axxq, biosimilar, (AVSOLA), 10 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q5122	Injection, pegfilgrastim-apgf (nyvepria), biosimilar, 0.5 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Carelon	
Q5123	Injection, rituximab-arrx, biosimilar, (riabni), 10 mg	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Novologix	1/1/2024
Q5124	Injection, ranibizumab-nuna, biosimilar, (byooviz), 0.1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q5125	Injection, filgrastim-ayow, biosimilar, (releuko), 1 microgram	PPO*	Carelon	
Q5125	Injection, filgrastim-ayow, biosimilar, (releuko), 1 microgram	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q5126	Injection, bevacizumab-maly, biosimilar, (alymsys), 10 mg	PPO*	Carelon	
Q5126	Injection, bevacizumab-maly, biosimilar, (alymsys), 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q5127	Injection, pegfilgrastim-fpgk (stimufend), biosimilar, 0.5 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q5128	Injection, ranibizumab-eqrn (cimerli), biosimilar, 0.1 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
Q5129	Injection, bevacizumab-adcd (vegzelma), biosimilar, 10 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q5130	Injection, pegfilgrastim-pbbk (flyneta), biosimilar, 0.5 mg	BCNA   HMO   MAPPO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q5133	Injection, tocilizumab-bavi (tofidence), biosimilar, 1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	4/1/2024
Q5134	Injection, natalizumab-sztn (tyruko), biosimilar, 1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	4/1/2024
Q9993	Injection, triamcinolone acetonide, preservative-free, extended-release, microsphere formulation, 1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
Q9995	Injection, emicizumab-kxwh, 0.5 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
S0013	Esketamine, nasal spray, 1 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
S0189	Testosterone pellet, 75 mg	HMO   PPO*	Novologix	
S0190	Mifepristone, oral, 200 mg	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S0191	Misoprostol, oral, 200 mcg	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S0199	Medically induced abortion by oral ingestion of medication including all associated services and supplies	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S0201	Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diem	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	
S0317 <sup>(3)</sup>	Disease management program; per diem	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S0800	Laser in situ keratomileusis (LASIK)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S0810	Photorefractive keratectomy (PRK) (	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S1002	CUSTOMIZED ITEM	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S1030	Continuous noninvasive glucose monitoring device, purchase (for physician interpretation of data, use CPT code)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S1031	Continuous noninvasive glucose monitoring device, rental, including sensor, sensor replacement, and download to monitor	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
S1040	CRANIAL REMOLDING ORTHOTIC PED RIGID CUSTOM FAB	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S1091	Stent, non-coronary, temporary, with delivery system (propel)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S2053	Transplantation of small intestine and liver allografts	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
S2054	Transplantation of multivisceral organs	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
S2055	Harvesting of donor multivisceral organs w/prep/maint of allografts from cadaver donor	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
S2060	Lobar Lung Transplantation	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
S2066	Breast reconstruction with gluteal artery perforator (GAP) flap, including harvesting of the fl - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S2067	Breast reconstruction of a single breast with stacked deep inferior epigastric perforator (DI - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S2068	Breast reconstruction with deep inferior epigastric perforator (DIEP) flap or superficial infer - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S2080	Laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty (LAUP)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S2095	TRANSCATHETER OCCLUSION OR EMBOLIZATION FOR T - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
S2103	Adrenal Tissue Transplant	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S2107	Adoptive immunotherapy i.e. development of specific anti-tumor reactivity (e.g. tumor-infiltrat - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S2112	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical for harvesting of cartilage (chondrocyte cells)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
S2117	Anesthesia for other procedure on mouth	HMO	e-referral	1/1/2024
S2118	METAL-ON-METAL TOTAL HIP RESURFACING, INCLUDING ACETABULAR AND FEMORAL COMPONENTS	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
S2202	Echosclerotherapy	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S2230	Implantation of magnetic component of semi-im - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S2235	Implantation of sudytory brain stem implant (	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S2260 <sup>(2)</sup>	INDUCED ABORTION, 17 TO 24 WEEKS	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S2265 <sup>(2)</sup>	INDUCED ABORTION, 25 TO 28 WEEKS	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S2266	INDUCED ABORTION, 29 TO 31 WEEKS	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S2267	INDUCED ABORTION, 32 WEEKS OR GREATER	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S2300	Arthroscopy shoulder surgical w/thermally-induced capsulorrhaphy	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S2348	Decompression procedure, percutaneous, of nuc - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
S2350	Disectomy anterior w/decom spinal cord/nerve root incl osteophytectomy lumbar 1 interspace	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
S2351	Disectomy anterior w/decom spinal cord/nerve root incl osteophytectomy lumbar ea add interspace	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	TurningPoint	
S3650	Saliva test hormone level during menopause	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S3652	Saliva test hormone level to assess pre-term labor risk	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S3722	DOSE OPTIMIZATION BY AREA UNDER THE CURVE (AUC) ANALYSIS, FOR INFUSIONAL 5-FLUOROURACIL	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S3900	Surface electromyography (EMG)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S4011	In vitro fertilization; including but not limited to identification and incubation of mature oocytes, fertilization with	HMO	e-referral	
S4013	Complete cycle gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT), case rate	HMO	e-referral	
S4014	Complete cycle, zygote intrafallopian transfer (ZIFT), case rate	HMO	e-referral	



## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
S4015	Complete in vitro fertilization cycle, case rate, not otherwise specified	HMO	e-referral	
S4016	Frozen in vitro fertilization cycle, case rate	HMO	e-referral	
S4021	In vitro fertilization procedure cancellation after aspiration, case rate	HMO	e-referral	
S4022	Assisted oocyte fertilization, case rate	HMO	e-referral	
S4027	Storage of previously frozen embryos	HMO	e-referral	
S4028	Microsurgical epididymal sperm aspiration (mesa)	HMO	e-referral	
S4035	Stimulated intrauterine insemination (IUI), case rate	HMO	e-referral	
S4037	Cryopreserved embryo transfer, case rate	HMO	e-referral	
S4040	Monitoring and storage of cryopreserved embryos, per 30 days	HMO	e-referral	
S4042	Management of ovulation induction (interpreta - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual)	HMO	e-referral	
S5108	Home care training to home care client, per 15 minutes	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
S5111	Home care training, family; per session	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
S5160 <sup>(13)</sup>	Emer response sys instal & test	BCNA	e-referral	
S5161 <sup>(13)</sup>	Emer Rspns sys serv per month	BCNA	e-referral	
S8030	Scleral application of tantalum ring(s) for localization of lesions for proton beam therapy	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	eviCore	
S8030	Scleral application of tantalum ring(s) for localization of lesions for proton beam therapy	PPO*	Carelon	
S8040	Topographic brain mapping	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S8042	Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), low-field	BCNA	e-referral	
S8080	Scintimammography	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S8096	PORTABLE PEAK FLOW METER	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8101	HOLDING CHAMB/SPACR W/AN INHAL/NEBULIZR; W/MASK	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
S8120	O2 CONTENTS GASEOUS 1 UNIT EQUALS 1 CUBIC FOOT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8121	OXYGEN CONTENTS LIQUID 1 UNIT EQUALS 1 POUND	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8130	INTERFERENTIAL CURRENT STIMULATOR, 2 CHANNEL	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S8131	INTERFERENTIAL CURRENT STIMULATOR, 4 CHANNEL	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S8186	SWIVEL ADAPTOR	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8189	TRACHEOSTOMY SUPPLY NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8210	MUCUS TRAP	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8265	HABERMAN FEEDER FOR CLEFT LIP/PALATE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8270	ENURESIS ALARM AUDITORY BUZZER &/ VIBRATION DEVC	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8420	GRADIENT PRESSURE AID SLEEVE&GLOVE CUSTOM MADE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8421	GRADIENT PRESSURE AID SLEEVE&GLOVE READY MADE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8422	GRADIENT PRESSURE AID SLEEVE CUSTOM MED WEIGHT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8423	GRADIENT PRESSURE AID SLEEVE CUSTOM HEAVY WEIGHT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8424	GRADIENT PRESSURE AID SLEEVE READY MADE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8425	GRADIENT PRESSURE AID GLOVE CUSTOM MEDIUM WEIGHT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8426	GRADIENT PRESSURE AID GLOVE CUSTOM HEAVY WEIGHT	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8427	GRADIENT PRESSURE AID GLOVE READY MADE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8428	GRADIENT PRESSURE AID GAUNTLET READY MADE	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8429	GRADIENT PRESSURE EXTERIOR WRAP	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8430	PADDING FOR COMPRESSION BANDAGE ROLL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8431	COMPRESSION BANDAGE ROLL	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8460	CAMISOLE POST-MASTECTOMY	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S8930	Auricular electrostimulation	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S8940	Equestrian/Hippotherapy, per session	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S8999	RESUSCITATION BAG	BCNA   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

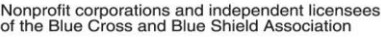
Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
S9001	Home uterine monitor w/or w/o associated nursing services	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S9055	Procuren or other growth factor preparation to promote wound healing	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S9056	Coma stimulation per diem	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S9090	Vertebral axial decompression per session	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S9123	NURSING CARE, IN HOME; BY REG NURSE, PER HOUR (USE FOR GENERAL NURSING CARE ONLY, NOT USED WHEN CPT CODES 99500-99602 AR	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
S9124	Nursing care in the home by licensed practical nurse p/hr	HMO   PPO*	e-referral	
S9341	Home therapy; enteral nutrition; via gravity	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S9342	Home therapy; enteral nutrition via pump	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S9343	Home therapy; enteral nutrition via bolus	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S9432	MEDICAL FOODS FOR NONINBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO   PPO*	Northwood	
S9445	Patient education, not otherwise classified, non-physician provider, individual, per session	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S9472	Cardiac rehabilitation program non-physician provider per diem	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S9473	Pulmonary rehabilitation program non-physician provider per diem	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S9476	Vestibular rehabilitation program, non-physici - (See CPT/HCPCS Manual) (	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S9485	Crisis intervention mental health services per diem	BCNA   MAPPO   HMO	e-referral	
S9960	Ambulance service, conventional air services, nonemergency transport, one way (fixed wing)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	
S9961	Ambulance service, conventional air service, nonemergency transport, one way (rotary wing)	BCNA   HMO	e-referral	

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
T2048	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH LONG TERM CARE RESIDENTIAL NONACUTE	BCNA MAPPO HMO	Blue Cross Behavioral Health	
T4521	ADLT SIZED DISPBL INCONT PROD BRF/DIAPER SM EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4522	ADLT SIZED DISPBL INCONT PROD BRF/DIAPER MED EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4523	ADLT SIZED DISPBL INCONT PROD BRF/DIAPER LG EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4524	ADLT SZD DISPBL INCONT PROD BRF/DIAPER X-LG EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4525	ADLT SZD DISPBL INCONT PROD UNDWEAR/PULLON SM EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4526	ADLT SZD DISPBL INCONT PROD UNDWEAR MED EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4527	ADLT SZD DISPBL INCONT PROD UNDWEAR/PULLON LG EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4528	ADLT SZD DISPBL INCONT PROD UNDWEAR XTRA LG EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4529	PED SZD DISPBL INCONT PROD BRF/DIAPER SM/MED EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4530	PED SZD DISPBL INCONT PROD BRF/DIAPER LG SZ EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4531	PED SZD DISPBL INCONT PROD UNDWEAR SM/MED EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4532	PED SZD DISPBL INCONT PROD UNDWEAR/PULLON LG EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4533	YOUTH SIZED DISPBL INCONT PRODUCT BRF/DIAPER EA	BCNA HMO	Northwood	
T4535	DISPBL LINER/SHIELD/GUARD/PAD/UNDGRMNT INCONT EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4536	INCONT PROD PROTVE UNDWEAR/PULLON REUSBL SIZE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4537	INCONT PROD PROTVE UNDPAD REUSABLE BED SIZE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4538	DIAPER SERVICE REUSABLE DIAPER EACH DIAPER	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4539	INCONTINENCE PRODUCT DIAPER/BRF REUSABLE SIZE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4540	INCONT PROD PROTVE UNDPAD REUSABLE CHAIR SIZE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	
T4541	INCONTINENCE PRODUCT DISPOSABLE UNDPAD LARGE EA	BCNA MAPPO HMO PPO*	Northwood	



**For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>**

[illegible]

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>

April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
----------------	----------------------------	-------------------	---------------------	----------------

- (1) For the following diagnosis codes, you must complete a questionnaire in the e-referral system: L57.0, L85.9, D04.0, D04.1, D04.2, D04.3, D04.4, D04.5, D04.6, D04.7, D04.8, D22.0, D22.1, D22.2, D22.3, D22.4, D22.5, D22.6, D22.7, D22.8 and D22.9
- (2) For certain diagnosis codes, you must complete a questionnaire in the e-referral system.
- (3) Elective pediatric feeding programs — both inpatient and outpatient — require authorization for BCN commercial members for dates of service on or after Sept. 1, 2020. Submit the request through the e-referral system. Use S0317 when submitting authorization requests for both inpatient and outpatient programs. For inpatient requests, do not add the length-of-stay procedure code. Use only the S0317 code when submitting inpatient authorization requests. For inpatient authorization requests that BCN approves, the length-of-stay procedure code will be added to the case. Bill a regular inpatient admission for reimbursement purposes. Do not bill elective inpatient pediatric feeding programs with the S0317 code.
- (4) This procedure code doesn't require prior authorization for the following diagnosis codes: C31.0, C34.2, C78.7, D00.1, K22.70, K22.719, L57.0. You must request prior authorization for all other diagnosis codes.
- (5) Prior authorization is required for any diagnosis other than obstructive sleep apnea.
- (6) Prior authorization is required for infertility services and procedures to reverse sterilization.
- (7) Only covered for certain groups, up to 20 visits
- (8) Prior authorization is required only for a diagnosis of temporomandibular joint disorder.
- (9) Authorization is only required if more than 20 visits are administered. Subject to diagnosis restrictions.
- (11) Submit prior authorization requests to BCN when the procedure is related to speech therapy. Submit prior authorization requests to eviCore when the procedure is related to occupational therapy.

## Procedure codes for which providers must request prior authorization

For Blue Cross commercial, Medicare Plus Blue<sup>SM</sup>, BCN commercial and BCN Advantage<sup>SM</sup>  
April 5, 2024

Procedure code	Procedure code description	Lines of business	Requests managed by	Effective date
(12)	This procedure code requires prior authorization only for the following diagnosis codes: F64.0, F64.8, F64.9 and Z87.890. You don't need to request prior authorization for other diagnosis codes.			
(13)	Prior authorization is required for BCN Advantage members. Not a covered benefit for BCN commercial members			
(16)	Plan notification is required for all members prior to the service being performed. Some groups require the bariatric surgery be performed in a specific facility.			